# LASER MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

**Product Catalog** 









# **Operational Excellence**

# **Operational Experience You Can Count On**

For over 40 years, Coherent has been supplying you with the best laser measurement and beam diagnostic equipment available. We realize that while technical specifications greatly influence your purchasing decisions, you also must consider many other important criteria. Through customer surveys we found that Product Reliability, Speed of Responsiveness, and Technical Support are the three top criteria when choosing a laser test and measurement supplier. That's why we place as much emphasis on Operational Excellence as we do on technical superiority. Operational Excellence means:

- Overall product warranty rate <1%
- Calibration turnaround time <5 days
- On-time delivery for all new orders >95%
- Shipment of 1 Day Ship Program orders within 24 hours

For Product Reliability, Speed of Responsiveness, and Technical Support, make the safe choice you can always count on Coherent.

### **Coherent 1 Day Ship Program**

Items in the catalog with the () icon next to the part number are in our 1 Day Ship Program.

Orders that exclusively contain 1 Day Ship items are eligible for next business day shipment from the manufacturing site in Wilsonville, Oregon.



# **Laser Measurement and Control**

## **Table of Contents**

# **New Products**

# Introduction

| Power and Energy Measurement Solutions 5-7 |
|--|
|--|

# **Power and Energy Meters**

| Power and Energy Meter Quick Reference Guide                | 8     |
|---|-------|
| Compatibility Chart for Our Most Popular Meters and Sensors | 9     |
| LabMax-Pro SSIM   | 10-13 |
| LabMax-Pro Mobile App                                       | 14-15 |
| LabMax Meters   | 16-18 |
| FieldMaxII Meters   | 19-20 |
| FieldMate   | 21    |
| LaserCheck  | 22    |
| LMC System Kits and Meter Accessories                       | 23    |

# **Power Sensors**

| PowerMax-Pro Sensors Introduction       | 24-27   |
|---|---------|
| PowerMax-Pro - FAST Laser Power Sensors | 28-48   |
| PowerMax Sensors Introduction           | 49-54   |
| PowerMax - Laser Power Sensors          | 55-88   |
| Custom and OEM Products Introduction    | 89      |
| OEM Thermopiles (10 mW to 1 kW)         | 90-91   |
| OEM Thermopile Detailed Drawings        | 92      |
| PowerMax Sensor Accessories             | 93-95   |
| EnergyMax Sensors Introduction          | 96-103  |
| EnergyMax - Laser Energy Sensors        | 104-117 |
| EnergyMax Sensor Accessories            | 118-119 |
| Measuring Energy with an Oscilloscope   | 120     |
| J100 Energy Sensor                      | 121     |
|   |         |

# Laser Measurement and Control

# **Table of Contents**

| Beam Diagnostics                                  |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Introduction to Laser Beam Diagnostics            | 122-123           |
|   |                   |
| Beam Diagnostic Cameras                           |                   |
| LaserCam-HR II                                    | 124               |
| LaserCam-HR II UV                                 | 124               |
| LaserCam-HR-InGaAs                                | 125               |
| BeamView-USB Analyzer Software                    |                   |
| BeamView-USB                                      | 126-131           |
| Beam Diagnostic Accessories                       |                   |
| Laser Grade Attenuation Optics for Cameras        | 132               |
| Attenuation Optics for Cameras                    | 133               |
| Extreme-UV Beam Intensity Profile Optics          | 134               |
| BeamMaster  |                   |
| Knife-Edge Based Beam Profilers                   | 135-136           |
| BeamMaster Accessories                            | 137               |
| ISO 17025, Calibration, Warranty and Service      | 138-139           |
| Measurement Products for Use with Coherent Lasers | 140-144           |
| Model Name Index                                  | 145-146           |
| How to Contact Us                                 | 147               |
| Doing Business with Coherent                      | 148               |
| Notes   | Inside Back Cover |

•

# **New Products**

### New to the Catalog

### PowerMax BB+ kW Sensors to 6 kW

#### Power handling up to 6 kW

- BB+ Coating with high power density threshold
- Broadband coating from 190 nm to 11 microns
- Large 50 mm diameter active area
- 1 kW, 3 kW, and 6 kW models available
- USB, RS-232, and DB25 configurations



PowerMax BB+ kW Sensor (page 69)

### PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Developer's Kit and OEM Sensors



PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Sensors (page 30)

#### Fast Power Measurement to 9 W

- High-speed 10 microsecond response time
- Power handling from 2.5 mW to 9 W
- Supports lasers from 400 nm to 11 microns
- Broadband coating available with flat spectral response
- Large 15 mm square active area
- Compact form factor for OEM integration



PowerMax-Pro 15 mm OEM Detectors (page 28)

# **Power and Energy Measurement Solutions**

### **Sensor Technologies**

Coherent offers four different sensor technologies (PowerMax-Pro, thermopile, semiconductor/optical, and pyroelectric) that address a broad range of measurement parameters and laser characteristics.

### PowerMax-Pro – Fast Response (µs)

Coherent developed PowerMax-Pro technology (Patent #9,012,848) to meet the growing need for a laser power sensor that offers the broad wavelength sensitivity, large dynamic range and high damage resistance of a thermopile, together with the fast response speed approaching that of a semiconductor photodiode.

The PowerMax-Pro is constructed and configured differently than a thermopile. Specifically, in this device the heat flows vertically through the detector, and the electrical field that is generated moves perpendicular to the heat flow. The materials used in this sensor are a stack of films which have layer thicknesses on the order of microns. Incident laser light is absorbed and generates heat which is able to flow very quickly through these thin layers to the heat sink below the detector where it is dissipated. The electrical signal from the thin film layers moves laterally to the edges of the device where it can be measured by tapping into the sensor electrodes.



PowerMax-Pro - Laser Power Sensors

In contrast to the traditional, radial flow thermopile, which has a sensing time

constant value of several seconds, the time constant for the thin film configuration is in the microsecond range. This enables the sensor to provide an essentially instant power measurement without any overshoot and also enables pulse analysis of modulated lasers with pulses greater than 10 microseconds.

### Pyroelectric – Pulse Energy Measurement



EnergyMax - Laser Energy Sensors

Coherent energy sensors use a pyroelectric element to measure the energy in a laser pulse. It does this by producing a large electrical charge for a small change in temperature. The active sensor circuit takes the current from the sensor element and converts it to a voltage that can be measured by a peak detector circuit or a Coherent meter. Pyroelectrics can only be used with pulsed lasers.

Pyroelectric sensors are ideal for measuring the output of pulsed lasers. These devices can be used at repetition rates to 10 kHz and beyond, and can be used to measure laser pulses beyond a Joule.

# **Power and Energy Measurement Solutions**

### Sensor Technologies

### Thermopile



**PM Model Thermopiles** 



LM Model Thermopiles

### Semiconductor/Optical

Thermopile sensors are a great all-purpose technology suitable for many lasers. They are used for measuring CW laser power, average power in pulsed lasers, and are often used to integrate the energy of long pulses.

Thermopile sensors absorb incident laser radiation and convert it into heat. This heat ultimately flows to a heat sink that is held at ambient temperature by either convection-cooling or water-cooling. The temperature difference between the absorber and the heat sink is converted into an electrical signal by a thermocouple junction.

Thermopiles operate across a wide range of input powers, and unlike a semiconductor sensor they will not saturate. The spectral range is dependent upon the coating applied to absorb the laser energy. The coating used on many thermopiles is broadband in nature and is relatively flat from the ultraviolet through the infrared. These sensors have natural response times on the order of several seconds for a low power sensor and up to one minute for a kilowatt sensor. When combined with a Coherent meter a speed-up algorithm provides a much faster response – on the order of seconds for most sensors.

#### **Position Sensing Function**

Coherent has two lines of thermopile sensors. The "LM Model" line utilizes a unique thermopile disk in which the thermocouples are split into four quadrants, allowing the sensors to provide beam position information in addition to power measurement. The "PM Model" line incorporates traditional thermopile disks that provide power measurement.

Position sensing feature is available from 30 mW to 5 kW with resolution of 10 to 100  $\mu$ m. Position sensing is ideal for:

- Aligning high power beams to center of sensor
  Alignment of non-visible lasers to center of sensor
- Quad Positioning Enabled

Semiconductor sensors convert incident photons into current that can be measured by our instruments. The photodiodes used in these types of sensors offer high sensitivity and low noise, enabling them to detect very low light levels. Attenuating filters must be used when operating above the milliwatt level because they saturate above approximately 1 W/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Photodiodes are also convenient for tuning and peaking lasers due to their fast response time. The spectral range is more limited than our other sensor technologies. These devices are also referred to as optical sensors. Semiconductor/optical sensors are limited to measuring CW laser power.



Model OP-2/LM-2

# **Power and Energy Measurement Solutions**

### **Sensor Technologies**

### Sensor Technology Measurement Range

The following information can help determine which sensor technology to choose based upon the type of laser used and the type of measurement needed.

| Laser Type                | Measurement Needed                | Power Range       | Wavelength Range  | Sensor Type  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| CW Laser                  | Average Power                     | 10 nW to 50 mW    | 250 nm to 1800 nm | Optical      |
|                           |                                   | 100 µW to >5 kW   | 0.19 µm to 11 µm  | Thermopile   |
| CW Laser                  | Instant Average Power             | 50 mW to 3 kW     | 300 nm to 11 µm   | PowerMax-Pro |
| Pulsed Laser              | Average Power                     | 100 µW to >5 kW   | 0.19 µm to 11 µm  | Thermopile   |
| Pulsed Laser              | Instant Average Power             | 50 mW to 350 W    | 300 nm to 11 µm   | PowerMax-Pro |
| Pulsed Laser              | Energy Per Pulse                  | 100 nJ to >10J    | 0.19 µm to 11 µm  | Pyroelectric |
| Long Pulse Laser (>1 ms)  | Single Pulse<br>Integrated Energy | 1 mJ to >300 J    | 0.19 µm to 11 µm  | Thermopile   |
| Long Pulse Laser (>10 µs) | Pulse Visualization               | <15 kW peak power | 300 nm to 11 µm   | PowerMax-Pro |

The spectral range of these sensor technologies and absorbing coatings are shown in the table below. After identifying a sensor type and coating, the detailed specifications in this catalog can be used to select a specific sensor model for your application.

|                 |                              |                            | W   | avelength (nm) | )      |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|
|                 | Model                        | Wavelength (nm)            | 100 | 1000           | 10,000 |
| Thermal Sensors | PowerMax - UV Coating        | 150 to 1000                |     |                |        |
|                 | PowerMax - Broadband Coating | 190 to 11,000              |     |                |        |
|                 | Volume Absorber              | 250 to 3000                |     |                |        |
| Semiconductor   | UV                           | 200 to 400                 |     |                |        |
| Sensors         | VIS                          | 400 to 1064                |     |                |        |
|                 | IR                           | 800 to 1800                |     |                |        |
| Energy Sensors  | MaxBlack Coating             | 190 nm 12,000              |     |                |        |
|                 | MaxUV Coating                | 190 to 2100                |     |                |        |
|                 | Diffuse Metallic Coating     | 190 to 2100                |     |                |        |
| PowerMax-Pro    | HD Coating                   | 400 to 1100 nm; 9 to 11 µr | m I |                |        |
|                 | BB Coating                   | 400 nm to 11 microns       |     |                |        |

After selecting a sensor model, the final step is to identify a meter to measure, display and analyze the sensor output. The information on the next page summarizes the capabilities and features of our meters and lists their compatibility with different sensors. Visit www.Coherent.com/LMC and use our Product Finder to assist you in making your sensor and meter selections.

# Power and Energy Meter Quick Reference Guide

### **Meter Features Summary Table**

|   | FieldMate | FieldMaxII<br>-TOP | FieldMaxII<br>-TO | FieldMaxII<br>-P | LabMax<br>-Pro SSIM | LabMax<br>-TOP           | LabMax<br>-TO | LaserCheck |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Page Reference  | 21        | 20                 | 20                | 20               | 13                  | 18                       | 18            | 22         |
| Measurement Modes   |           |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               |            |
| CW Power  | •         | •                  | •                 |                  | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
| Avg. Power of Pulsed Lasers   | •         | •                  | •                 |                  | •                   | •                        | •             |            |
| Long-Pulse Joules   |           | •                  |                   |                  | •                   | •                        | •             |            |
| Pulse Energy  |           | •                  |                   | •                | •                   | •                        |               |            |
| Max. Rep. Rate (Hz)   |           | 300                |                   | 300              | 10,000 <sup>1</sup> | 10,000 <sup>1</sup>      |               |            |
| Display Types   |           |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               |            |
| Digital Readout   | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | • <sup>2</sup>      | •                        | •             | •          |
| Analog Needle Tuning  | •         |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               |            |
| Graphical Tuning  |           | •                  | •                 | •                | • <sup>2</sup>      | •                        | •             |            |
| Strip Chart/Trending  |           |                    |                   |                  | •2                  | •                        | •             |            |
| Measurement Analysis Suppo  | orted     |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               |            |
| Beam Position   |           |                    |                   |                  | •                   | •                        | •             |            |
| Statistics  |           | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             |            |
| Display Smoothing   |           | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             |            |
| High Speed Power  |           |                    |                   |                  | •                   |                          |               |            |
| Correction Factors Supported  | l         |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               |            |
|   |           |                    | •                 |                  | •                   |                          |               |            |
| Wavelength Correction   | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
|   | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
| Wavelength Correction Attenuation Factor PC Interfaces                                  | •         |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               | •          |
| Attenuation Factor PC Interfaces  | •         |                    |                   |                  |                     |                          |               | •          |
| Attenuation Factor<br><b>PC Interfaces</b><br>USB                                       | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
| Attenuation Factor  | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
| Attenuation Factor<br>PC Interfaces<br>USB<br>RS-232<br>GPIB                            | •         | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •                        | •             | •          |
| Attenuation Factor<br><b>PC Interfaces</b><br>USB<br>RS-232                             |           | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •<br>•<br>•<br>•         | •             | •          |
| Attenuation Factor PC Interfaces USB RS-232 GPIB Analog Output Electrical Power Options |           | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •<br>•<br>•<br>•         | •             | •          |
| Attenuation Factor<br>PC Interfaces<br>USB<br>RS-232<br>GPIB<br>Analog Output           |           | •                  | •                 | •                | •                   | •<br>•<br>• <sup>3</sup> | • • • •       | •          |

# Meter and Sensor Compatibility Table

| Power Sensors |  |
|---------------|--|
| PM Model      |  |

| PM Model                                  | •  | •              | •         |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
|---|----|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| PS Model                                  | •  | •              | •         |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
| OP-2 Model                                | •  | •              | •         |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
| LM Model and BeamFinder                   | •4 | •4             | •4        |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
| LM-2 Model                                | •4 | •4             | •4        |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
| PowerMax-Pro                              | •  | •              | •         |                   | •                  | •                     | •                   |                    |
| Energy Sensors                            |    |                |           |                   |                    |                       |                     |                    |
| EnergyMax                                 |    | • <sup>5</sup> |           | •5                | •                  | •                     |                     |                    |
| 1 10,000 Hz sampled; 1000 Hz every pulse. |    |                | 5 Our J-5 | 0MT-10KHz, J-25MT | -10KHz, J-10MT-10K | Hz, J-10Si, and J-10G | e EnergyMax Sensors | are not compatible |

2 Using PC software application.

3 LabMax-TOP w/GPIB model only.

4 Compatible when used with Thermal SmartSensor Adapter #1056827.

5 Our J-50MT-10KHz, J-25MT-10KHz, J-10MT-10KHz, J-10Si, and J-10Ge EnergyMax Sensors are not compatible with FieldMaxII-TOP meters. For legacy sensor models not listed, please contact Coherent or your local representative for assistance.

# **Power and Energy Measurement Overview**

# Compatibility Chart for Our Most Popular Meters and Sensors



•

### Laser Power and Energy Meter



#### Features

- Laser power and energy meter
- Compatible with PowerMax-Pro and PM Model thermopiles
- High speed sampling for laser pulse analysis
- USB and RS-232 interfaces
- Windows PC application
- Direct host commands support OEM integration
- Windows 7 and 10 compatible (32 and 64-bit)
- SSIM: Smart Sensor Interface Module

LabMax-Pro SSIM Laser Power and Energy Meter

The LabMax-Pro represents the next generation of Coherent's groundbreaking LabMax line. This power meter combines the power and versatility of the LabMax, with two new higher speed sampling modes when used with PowerMax-Pro technology. High speed mode increases the continuous sampling rate to 20 kHz, enabling analysis of laser pulse trains common in medical and microwelding applications. Snapshot mode provides burst sampling at a rate of 625 kHz, enabling users to view and analyze the temporal pulse trace of modulated lasers common in various commercial cutting, engraving and drilling applications.

In the traditional 10 Hz sampling mode, PowerMax-Pro sensors provide an instant power reading, much like a photodiode but at very high powers. Legacy thermopiles are also compatible with the 10 Hz sampling mode, just like in past meters.

The product includes a new Windows-based PC application that enables a wide range of analysis functions including statistics and histogram, trending, tuning, data logging, as well as a new ability to zoom in on detailed pulse shapes and pulse bursts using PowerMax-Pro technology. The software interface allows for flexible sizing of informational panes within the application, in which contents are auto-sized dynamically as the panes are adjusted, allowing the user to size the information of greatest importance.

Data is analyzed on the PC through USB or RS-232 interfaces through the Windows PC application, or directly through host commands. Since the LabMax-Pro interfaces via USB and utilizes Windows, the LabMax-Pro can be interfaced to tablets that operate on the Windows 8 platform. This unique capability gives users flexibility to display data and allow state-of-the-art color and touch screen displays.

In addition to PC interfacing, LabMax-Pro SSIM also includes an analog output with user-selectable voltages of 0 to 1V, 2V, or 4V. Triggering can be achieved with an external trigger input or an internal trigger that is user adjustable.

The meter is configured as a module for direct PC control and is compatible with PM model thermopiles and PowerMax-Pro sensors.

A sensor is just part of a measurement system, and can only deliver high quality data if it is matched with electronics to properly acquire, condition and process the raw signal from the sensor. Coherent has developed the LabMax-Pro SSIM laser power meter specifically to fully capitalize on the inherent capabilities of PowerMax-Pro sensors.

To minimize user cost and maximize flexibility, the LabMax-Pro is packaged as a Smart Sensor Interface Module (SSIM) that interfaces with a host computer through either USB or RS-232. LabMax-Pro PC, a new Windows PC application, then enables instrument control and displays measurement results, including laser tuning and pulse shape visualization, on a host computer. The software also performs a wide range



### Laser Power and Energy Meter

of analysis functions such as live statistics, histograms, trending and data logging. In addition, a complete set of host commands can be sent through either the USB or RS-232 interface which is particularly useful for embedded applications.

#### High Speed Sampling for Pulse Visualization

The standard operating mode of the LabMax-Pro SSIM utilizes a typical 10 Hz sampling rate. At this data rate, it allows PowerMax-Pro sensors to provide an instant power reading, much like a photodiode, but, of course, taking advantage of the sensor's ability to directly read very high powers. High volume processes that use high repetition rate or quasi-CW lasers, such as picosecond and femtosecond lasers, can benefit significantly from fast power measurements. Time currently spent monitoring the process with thermopiles can be spent processing parts, and with such rapid measurements, the process can be monitored more frequently. Instead of spending up to a minute or more taking a reading, the measurement can be performed in less than a second with PowerMax-Pro technology, enabling throughput improvement with very little engineering investment.

The standard operating mode is best used to measure the power of CW lasers, or the average power of high repetition rates lasers. Two High Speed sampling modes have been implemented in the meter electronics and software to fully exploit the rapid response speed of PowerMax-Pro sensors for measuring modulated lasers operating between these two extremes. These modes enable advanced analysis of high power, modulated lasers in a way that has never been possible before. The first High Speed mode utilizes a continuous data sampling rate of 20 kHz, allowing pulse shape analysis of modulated lasers with repetition rates of up to 2 kHz. These types of pulse trains are common in many laser-based medical treatments and some materials processing applications such as micro welding.

The second High Speed mode is called "Snapshot Mode," which provides burst sampling at a rate of 625 kHz for a period of time up to 384 milliseconds. This is fast enough to enable visualization of the pulse shape of the modulated lasers common in various commercial cutting, engraving and drilling applications, as well as long pulses and pulse trains used in aesthetic medical applications. This type of temporal visualization offers new insight into the true performance of the laser previously masked by slow thermopiles. This new informationIt provides developers with more repeatable methods to transfer processes from engineering to manufacturing and to control and monitor the process once it's up and running. Many thermal-based materials processing applications can be better controlled with this information, leading to faster processing with higher yield; at the same time, the quality of laser produced features can be enhanced.



### Laser Power and Energy Meter





# Laser Power and Energy Meter

Model

#### Device Specifications



| mouel                                   | Lubinax i i o obini  |
|---|--|
| Measurement Resolution (%) (full-scale) |  |
| at 10 Hz speed                          | 0.1  |
| at 20 KHz high speed                    | 0.2  |
| Sensor Compatibility                    | PM Model Thermopile; PowerMax-Pro; LM Model Thermopile,                    |
|   | OP-2 & LM-2 Optical, DB-25 EnergyMax pyroelectric                          |
| Measurement Range                       | Sensor dependent (reference sensor specifications)                         |
| Accuracy (%)                            |  |
| Digital Meter                           | ±1   |
| System                                  | Meter + sensor   |
| Analog Output                           | ±1   |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)       | ±1   |
| Power Sampling Rate (Hz)                |  |
| Thermopile                              | 10   |
| PowerMax-Pro - Low Speed                | 10   |
| PowerMax-Pro - High Speed               | 20,000   |
| PowerMax-Pro - Snapshot Mode            | 625,000  |
| Pyroelectric                            | 10,000   |
| LM-2/OP-2 Optical                       | 10   |
| Analog Output (VDC)                     | 0 to 1, 2, or 4 (selectable)   |
| Analog Output Resolution (mV)           | 1  |
| Analog Output Update Rate (kHz)         | 19   |
| Measurement Analysis                    | Trending, tuning, histogram, data logging, statistics (min., max., mean,   |
|   | range, std. dev., dose, stability), pulse shape (with PowerMax-Pro in High |
|   | Speed and Snapshot mode), long pulse Joules with thermopiles               |
| Computer Interface                      | USB and RS-232   |
| Pulse Triggering                        | Internal and External  |
| Temperature                             |  |
| Operating Range                         | 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)  |
| Storage Range                           | -20 to 70°C (-68 to 158°F)   |
| Instrument Power (external supply)      | 90 to 260 VAC, 50/60 Hz  |
| Compliance                              | CE, RoHS, WEEE   |
| Dimensions                              | 105 x 105 x 32 mm (4.1 x 4.1 x 1.3 in.)                                    |
| Weight                                  | 0.3 kg (0.6 lbs.)  |
| Front Panel                             | Power switch   |
|   | USB hi-speed port (mini B connector)                                       |
|   | Trigger output (SMB connector)   |
|   | Analog output (SMB connector)  |
|   | RS-232 port (DB-9F connector)  |
| Rear Panel                              | DB-25 sensor port  |
|   | External trigger input (SMB connector, 3 to 5 Vin, 2 to 10 mA, 50 ohm AC,  |
|   | 300 ohm DC impedance)  |
|   | Power jack (12VDC - center positive)                                       |
| Part Number <sup>1,2</sup>              | 1268881  |
|   |  |

LabMax-Pro SSIM

1 Meter supplied with AC power adapter, power cord, USB cable, trigger cable, software and driver CD, certificate of calibration, and soft carrying case.

2 OEM mounting and stacking hardware kit (Part Number 1268401) is available for purchase as an optional accessory.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

•

#### LabMax-Pro SSIM

•



| ()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>( | ∔<br>©<br>∎® |
|---|--------------|
| Beer View   |              |

Rear View

# LabMax-Pro Mobile App

# For Tablets



High Resolution Snapshot Data from PowerMax-Pro (WiFi Adapter required for use with iPads)

The new LabMax-Pro Mobile app enables operation of laser power and energy sensors using a mobile device. By leveraging the existing high quality, yet economical, touchscreen displays currently available on the market, Coherent can deliver a powerful and easy-to-use laser measurement solution at a reduced cost. Additionally, tablet comput-ers offer a more compact and portable solution.

The Mobile App is compatible with several popular tablet computers running the Android and iOS operating systems, as wel as Microsoft Windows Surface tablets, providing access to a comprehensive suite of laser power and energy measurement capabilities on a state-of-the-art, touchscreen display.

The app can be utilized with two different hardware configurations. In the first, the tablet is connected by USB cable or WiFi to Coherent's newest and flagship LabMax-Pro meter, which works with virtually all of Coherent's extensive selection of laser power and energy sensors. LabMax-Pro meters provide continuous sampling at 10 Hz or 20 kHz, or burst sampling at 625 kHz, and the app fully supports these high speed measurements to enable real-time analysis of modulated or pulsed systems. In the second configuration, the tablet is connected by USB cable or WiFi to one of Coherent's new PowerMax-Pro USB sensors. These integrate the meter functionality within the sensor head cable, allowing a truly "meterless" tablet solution with PowerMax-Pro sensors.

#### Features

- Compatible with virtually every Coherent sensor through LabMax-Pro SSIM and with PowerMax-Pro USB
- Three connection options:
- USB Directly to Tablet (Android only)
- WiFi Directly to Tablet (with Wifi Module Accessory)
- WiFi over Corporate Network (with Wifi Module Accessory)
- Three display layouts to choose from
- High Resolution Snapshot data from PowerMax-Pro
- Pinch & Swipe to Zoom and Pan Data
- Save, Import, and Export Data between Notebook and PC apps
- Histogram feature
- Tuning Needle
- · Beam Position with LM-model thermopiles

# LabMax-Pro Mobile App

### For Tablets

The Android app is compatible with mobile tablet devices running the Android operating system 5.1.0 or greater. A screen size of 8" or greater is recommended to maximize the readability of the labels and trend chart, although the app will run on smaller devices if desired. We currently recommend the Galaxy Tab S2 for best performance. The Apple app is compatible with the iPad mini and full size iPads.

#### Performance

The app contains all of the powerful features found in the LabMax-Pro PC app including PowerMax-Pro High Speed sampling at 20 KHz and 625 kHz Snapshot capture.

This is a fully featured application and includes the following capabilities:

- Three main display panes: Live Reading, Trend Chart, Statistics.
- · Batch Analysis: Set batch size and view statistics including mean, min, max, standard deviation, stability, and many more
- · Live trending including pinch and reverse pinch to expand or contract range of data in trend chart.
- · Live histogram analysis
- Tuning indicator
- Beam position indicator (for LM-model thermopiles)
- · Save and view data log files in the app, and send data log files for analysis in the desktop PC application
- Obtain Snapshot data with PowerMax-Pro sensors and analyze data using scope cursors
- The mobile app also performs full pulse analytics on captured Snapshot files such as rise time, fall time, pulse width, and pulse energy
- · App supports a complete range of setup options found in desktop applications including Wavelength, Gain, Area Correction, Trigger, Smoothing, and Decimation
- · 20 kHz live data streaming is also supported with PowerMax-Pro and Pyroelectric energy sensors





#### **Histogram Feature**







| >   | < 200Hz -<br>Saved on c | 200 usec pr<br>levice | ulses CO2 | 2 Sr | napshot J5 | CSV                |   |   |          |    | ÷  | Share & export |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------------|---|---|----------|----|----|----------------|
|     | A                       | 8                     |           |      | 0          | 1                  |   | 0 |          |    |    |                |
|     | Meter S/N               | 0601B14R              |           |      |            |                    |   |   | _        | _  | *  | Send a copy    |
|     | Sensor                  | THERMO                | SINGLE    |      | 0716B14R   |                    |   |   | -        | w  |    |                |
|     | Date                    | 14/2014 18:54:34      |           |      |            |                    |   |   |          |    | -  |                |
|     | Units                   | w                     |           |      |            |                    |   |   | <b>=</b> | Op |    | Save As        |
|     | TimeStampReso           | Ultra                 |           |      |            |                    |   |   |          | Sh |    |                |
|     | Timestamp               | Measurement           | Sequence  |      | Flags      | Flags (interpreted | ) |   |          |    | -  |                |
|     | 0                       | 0.009415107779        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    | ÷. | Print          |
|     |                         | 0.006120964465        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     | 0.0000032               | -0.01107255556        |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   | _ |          |    | -  |                |
|     |                         | 1.0001927406702       |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   | _        |    | ъ, | Make a copy    |
|     |                         | 0.004632464144        |           | 0    |            | NegativePewer      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| 2   |                         | 0.009142717347        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.01398737822         |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ٩., |                         | 0.007161805406        |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ٤., |                         | 0.01184716834         |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ٤.  |                         | -0.001110542917       |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| 2   |                         | 0.004901206587        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ٤.  |                         | 0.01418194361         |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ١.  |                         | 0.007430547548        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| ٤.  |                         | 0.01844291016         |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.002760994714        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| 2   |                         | 0.000963049214        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.003912574612        |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.009181629866        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.007488917094        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.009862606414        |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 1.0007375218556       |           | 0    | 0          |                    |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.007434195839        |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     |                         | 0.004585398317        |           | Ô    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
| 1   |                         | 0.003912574612        |           | 0    |            | NegativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |
|     | Sheet1                  | -0 m1944344150        |           | 0    | 50         | NevativePower      |   |   |          |    |    |                |

Toll Free: (800) 343-4912

# LabMax Meters

### Laser Power and Energy Meters



LabMax-TOP Power and Energy Meter

#### Features

- Measure power and energy
- Ergonomic design enhances user experience
- Directly compatible with PM Model and LM Model thermopiles
- Display beam position with LM Model thermopiles
- Log data to internal memory, directly onto USB flash drive, or to PC
- USB and RS-232 interfaces
- Software:
  - LabMax PC applications software
  - LabVIEW instrument driver (32-bit only)
  - Windows 7 & 10 (32-bit and 64-bit) compatible

#### Models

- LabMax-TOP is compatible with thermopile, optical and pyroelectric (power & energy)
- LabMax-TO is compatible with thermopile and optical (power and long-pulse Joules)

LabMax is a versatile meter suitable for anyone who needs to analyze laser output. It analyzes and monitors laser output via onboard data logging. It also supports logging data directly to a USB flash drive, provides enhanced data analysis and statistics, as well as a form factor that allows flexible positioning and viewing angles so it can be used in areas with limited bench space. These meters provide direct compatibility with LM Model and PM Model sensors with no need for adapters.

#### Sensor Compatibility

LabMax displays beam position for quick and accurate setup, and is directly compatible with most Coherent thermal, pyroelectric and semiconductor sensors. These sensors offer wavelength coverage from 190 nm to 12  $\mu m$ , measure from nW to kW, from nJ to J, and from single shot to 10 kHz.

#### **Beam Positioning**

The position of the laser beam on the sensor can be displayed by LabMax when using an LM Model thermopile sensor. This makes it easier to align the laser beam during setup,

especially for infrared laser beams. There is also a trending feature to monitor the position of the beam over time, and the position data can be logged to a file.



LM-45 HTD sensor with beam position

#### Data Logging

Data logging of unlimited size can be performed directly to a USB flash drive, and additionally over 400,000 points can be retained onboard the meter itself in flash memory. The meter has a file management system that allows naming and renaming files, auto increments file names for repetitive logging events, folder creation and renaming, and transferring files and folders from the meter storage to a USB flash drive. Data can also be logged to a file with the LabMax PC applications software.

|                 | MEAS           | URE POWEF      |                       | /        |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 15.             | .52 mw         |                | 4                     |          |
|                 |                |                |                       |          |
| Wavelength:     | 633 nm         | Gain: OF       | = Smoo                | thing:ON |
| TARGET<br>Large | RANGE<br>30 mW | UNITS<br>Watts | POSITION<br>STABILITY | STATS    |

LabMax beam position display

# LabMax Meters

### Laser Power and Energy Meters

#### **Ergonomic Design**

LabMax features a large, backlit graphical display with an ergonomic interface with easily accessible buttons for all features and modes. The Measure, Tune, and Trend modes are directly accessible via front panel buttons.



Front panel buttons

#### **Flexible Positioning**

The LabMax display and meter can be positioned at many different angles within the limited bench space typically available in a laser lab, while still making the display easy to view.











#### Additional Inputs/Outputs

In addition to PC interfacing, LabMax also includes an analog output with user-selectable voltages of 0 to 1V, 2V, or 4V. Pyroelectric triggering can be achieved with an external trigger input or an internal trigger that is user-adjustable from 2% to 20% percent of full-scale range.

.

#### **Measurement Analysis**

LabMax meters contain several advanced analysis capabilities, including:

Onboard statistics - mean, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, range, three stability parameters, as well as missed pulses. Users can also select which statistical parameters to display, up to six at a time.

Trend charting - trend chart with statistical display and the ability to log data to a file.

Digital tuning indicators – horizontal bar and trend chart formats with peak indicators.



LabMax Tune Chart

#### PC Interfacing and Applications Software

Data can also be analyzed directly on a PC through USB, RS-232, or GPIB connections, or by logging data to a USB flash drive attached directly to the meter. Installable applications software and LabVIEW drivers are provided to support PC interfacing.



# LabMax Meters

# Laser Power and Energy Meters

Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                             | LabMax-TOP   | LabMax-TO   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Measurement Resolution            | 0.1 % of   | full-scale  |
| Displayable Resolution            | 3 or 4 digits pyroelectric; 3, 4, or 5 digits thermopile and optical (user-selectable) | 3, 4, or 5 digits<br>(user-selectable)                |
| Measurement Range                 | Sensor dependent (refe   | erence sensor specifications)                         |
| Accuracy                          |  |   |
| Digital Meter                     | ±1.0%  | ±2LSD   |
| System                            | Meter accuracy +   | sensor accuracy                                       |
| Analog Output (%)                 | ±1   | .0  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) | ±1   | .0  |
| Power Sampling Rate (Hz)          | 1  | 0   |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (Hz)      | 10,000 sampling (10  | 000 Hz every pulse)                                   |
| Minimum Positional Resolution (mr | n) 0.  | 1   |
| Display                           | 112 x 78 mm backlight<br>Adjustable contrast   | graphic LCD, 480 x 320 pixels.<br>t and viewing angle |
| Measurement Analysis              | Min., max., mean, ra   | nge, std. dev., dose,                                 |
| -                                 | stability; trending, tu  | ning, beam position                                   |
| Computer Interface                | USB and  | RS-232  |
| Pulse Triggering                  | Internal and external (selectable)   | -   |
| Analog Output (VDC)               | 0 to 1, 2, or 4 V  | DC (selectable)                                       |
| Analog Output Update Rate         | Up to 1000 Hz for pyroelectric;<br>10 Hz for thermopile and optical                    | 10 Hz   |
| Temperature                       |  |   |
| Operating Range                   | 5 to 40°C (4   | 1 to 104°F)   |
| Storage Range                     | -20 to 70°C (-   | -68 to 158°F)   |
| Instrument Power                  | 90 to 260 VA   | AC, 50/60 Hz  |
| Instrument Batteries              | 4400 mAH Rechar  | geable Li-ion Pack                                    |
| Compliance                        | CE, RoHS, WE   | EE, ISO 17025   |
| Dimensions (H x W x D)            | 152 x 229 x 53 mm  | i (6.0 x 9.0 x 2.1 in.)                               |
| Weight                            | 1.25 kg (  | (2.8 lbs.)  |
| Front Panel                       |  |   |
| PWR                               | Turn meter   | on and off  |
| ZERO                              | Reset ambient offset fo  | r thermal and optical sensors                         |
| MEASURE                           | Main measure mode  | e including statistics                                |
| TUNE                              | View tunin   | g features  |
| TREND                             | Display measured value   | es over a period of time and log data to file         |
| SETUP                             | Setup meter  | parameters  |
| HELP                              | Onboard context sensit   | tive help - available from any screen                 |
| BACKLIGHT                         | Toggle backlig   |   |
| KNOB                              |  | ettings; press the knob to save settings              |
| Left Side Panel                   | USB flash  |   |
|                                   | USB PC inte  |   |
|                                   | RS-232 PC in   |   |
|                                   | DB-25 se   |   |
|                                   | Powe   | r jack  |
| Rear Panel                        | Analog   | output  |
|                                   | External trigger input (BNC adapter incl.)   | _   |
| Part Number*                      | 1104622**  | 1104619**   |

software and driver CD, soft carrying case, and certificate of calibration. LabMax-TOP w/GPIB also includes a GPIB cable.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

# **FieldMaxII Meters**

### Laser Power and Energy Meters



FieldMaxII-TOP Power and Energy Meter



FieldMaxII-TO Power Meter

#### Features

- Measure energy of pulsed lasers up to 300 pps
- Large, backlight LCD display
- Compatible with thermopile, optical, and pyroelectric sensors
- Simulated analog-like movement for laser tuning
- USB interface with FieldMaxII PC applications software, LabVIEW instrument driver and ActiveX control
- Windows 7 & 10 (32-bit and 64-bit) compatible
- Area function for density measurements (J/cm<sup>2</sup> or W/cm<sup>2</sup>)

#### Models

- FieldMaxII-TOP is compatible with thermopile, optical and pyroelectric sensors (power & energy)
- FieldMaxII-TO is compatible with thermopile and optical (power only)
- FieldMaxII-P is compatible with pyroelectric (energy only)

FieldMaxII is an affordable, versatile, easy-to-use digital power and energy meter platform designed for a variety of applications ranging from field service to production test applications.

FieldMaxII features a large, easy-to-read backlit LCD and an intuitive user interface offering button-driven control for simple operation. The meter supports onboard analysis of mean, min., max., and standard deviation statistics. It can measure power from nW to kW, and pulse energy from nJ to J at up to 300 pps. In addition, long-pulse Joules energy measurements can be made on the FieldMaxII-TOP model when using thermopiles.

The meter includes a USB PC interface as well as an analog output. The FieldMaxII PC applications software supports trend charting, tuning, statistics, and logging data to a file. A LabVIEW instrument driver is provided to support custom software developments.

### FieldMaxII PC Application Software



#### Features

- USB PC Interface
- FieldMaxII PC is completely open-source so that you can use it to help develop your own customized applications
- Multiple meters can be run on a single PC useful for final test and burn-in applications
- Meters can be operated remotely via host interface and included drivers
- Software features:
- Measure, Tune, Trend displays - Statistics
- LabVIEW instrument driver included

# **FieldMaxII Meters**

# Laser Power and Energy Meters

Model

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Wouer                           | TICIUMAXII-TOP                              | TIEIUMAXII-TO                        | TIEIUWAXII-F                                |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Function                        | Power and energy                            | Power                                | Energy                                      |
| Measurement Resolution          |   | 0.1% of full-scale                   |   |
| Measurement Range               | Sensor d                                    | ependent - reference sensor speci    | fications                                   |
| Accuracy                        |   |                                      |   |
| System                          |   | Meter accuracy + sensor accuracy     |   |
| Analog Output (%)               |   | ±1.0                                 |   |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k= |   | ±1.0                                 |   |
| Power Sampling Rate (Hz)        | 10  | 10                                   | -   |
| Maximum Pulse Rep. Rate (Hz     | 2) 300                                      | _                                    | 300   |
| Display                         | 58 x 73                                     | 3 mm , fixed-segment LCD with bac    | klight                                      |
| Digital Tuning Indicator        |   | 100 msec time constant               |   |
| Statistics                      | N   | lean, max., min., standard deviatior | 1   |
| PC Interface                    |   | USB 1.1                              |   |
| Analog Output                   |   | 0 to 1, 2, or 5 VDC (selectable)     |   |
| Internal Trigger                | 2 to 20% of full-scale,<br>selectable       | -                                    | 2% to 20% of full-scale,<br>selectable      |
| Temperature                     |   |                                      |   |
| Operating Range                 |   | 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)              |   |
| Storage Range                   |   | -20 to 70°C (-68 to 158°F)           |   |
| nstrument Power                 |   | 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz             |   |
| Instrument Batteries            |   | Rechargeable NiMH battery pack       |   |
| Compliance                      |   | CE, RoHS, WEEE, ISO 17025            |   |
| Dimensions (H x W x D)          | 200   | x 100 x 40 mm, (7.87 x 3.94 x 1.57   | in.)  |
| Weight                          |   | 1.0 kg (2.2 lbs.)                    |   |
| Front Panel                     |   |                                      |   |
| PWR                             |   | Toggle power switch and backlight    |   |
| HZ                              | Display rep. rate                           | _                                    | Display rep. rate                           |
| J/W                             | Select Joules or Watts mode                 | _                                    | -   |
| ZERO                            | Reset ambient offset for th                 | ermal and optical sensors            | Zero stats                                  |
| AUTO                            | Engage auto-ranging                         | with power sensors                   | -   |
| STAT                            |   | atistics: mean, max., min., standard | deviation                                   |
| AVG                             | ند ۱<br>ا                                   | Engage display averaging             |   |
| λ                               | Enter wavel                                 | length and engage wavelength com     | pensation                                   |
| ATTEN                           |   | ttenuation factor and engage atten   |   |
| AREA                            | J/cm² (fluence)<br>W/cm² (power density)    | W/cm <sup>2</sup> (power density)    | J/cm² (fluence)                             |
| HOLD                            |   | Holds displayed values on screen     | -   |
| TRIG                            | Select trigger level with<br>energy sensors | _                                    | Select trigger level with<br>energy sensors |
| SETUP / LOCAL                   |   | outton/Takes local control of meter  |   |
| ARROW KEYS                      |   | Select Stats parameter; Select and c |   |
| Left Side Panels                |   | Power jack                           |   |
|                                 |   | USB PC interface port                |   |
|                                 |   | Analog output                        |   |
| Right Side Panels               |   | DB-25 sensor port                    |   |
| Part Number*                    | 1098580**                                   | 1098579**                            | 1098581                                     |

FieldMaxII-TO

FieldMaxII-P

FieldMaxII-TOP

\* Meter supplied with NiMH rechargeable battery pack, power cord, AC adapter, USB cable (1.8m), RCA-to-BNC analog output adapter, installation CD with FieldMaxII PC and drivers, soft carrying case, and certificate of calibration.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

# FieldMate

### **Laser Power Meter**



Model

#### Features

- Analog needle for tuning
- Large digital LCD display
- Compatible with thermopile and optical sensors
- Wavelength compensation
- Analog output
- Compact and portable
- AC and battery power

FieldMate

Auto ranging

FieldMate Power Meter

FieldMate combines a digital display and analog meter with sophisticated digital processing to enable rapid, sensitive laser adjustment. This meter also offers an economical way of measuring laser power when advanced data analysis is not necessary.

Device Specifications





| Model                             | FieldMate  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Power Resolution                  | 0.1% of full-scale for all ranges in the 10s scale         |
|                                   | 0.3% of full-scale for all ranges in the 3s scale          |
| Measurement Range                 | Sensor dependent (reference sensor specifications)         |
| Accuracy                          |  |
| System                            | Meter accuracy + sensor accuracy                           |
| Analog Meter (%)                  | ±3.0   |
| Analog Output (%)                 | ±1.0   |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) | ±1.0   |
| Power Sampling Rate               | 20 Hz (thermopile and optical)                             |
| Display                           | 26 x 89 mm, custom fixed-segment LCD                       |
| Analog Needle                     |  |
| Scale                             | 0 to 10 (100 divisions), 0 to 3 (60 divisions)             |
| Response                          | 80 ms time constant  |
| Analog Output                     |  |
| Voltage                           | 0 to 2 VDC   |
| Update Rate                       | 20 times/sec.  |
| Temperature                       |  |
| Operating Range                   | 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)                                    |
| Storage Range                     | -20 to 70°C (-68 to 158°F)                                 |
| Instrument Power                  | 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz                                   |
| Instrument Batteries              | Two 9V alkaline batteries                                  |
| Compliance                        | CE, RoHS, WEEE, ISO 17025                                  |
| Dimensions (H x W x D)            | 193 x 117 x 46 mm, (7.6 x 4.6 x 1.8 in.)                   |
| Weight                            | 0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)  |
| Front Panel                       |  |
| PWR                               | Toggle power   |
| ZERO                              | Ambient offset   |
| AUTO                              | Engage auto-ranging  |
| λ                                 | Enter wavelength compensation                              |
| ARROW KEYS                        | Manually control range; select and change numerical values |
| Left Side Panel                   | Power jack   |
|                                   | Analog output  |
|                                   | DB-25 sensor port  |
| Part Number*                      | 1098297**  |

•

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

# LaserCheck

### **Laser Power Meter**



#### Features

- Handheld laser power meter
- Wavelength range: 400 nm to 1064 nm
- Power range: 10 µW to 1 W
- User-selectable spectral compensation
- Auto-ranging with peak sample and hold
- For CW and >1 MHz lasers

| Power & Energy Meters |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| ters                  |  |

Device Specifications

| Model                             | LaserCheck                                    |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Active Area Diameter (mm)         | 8   |
| Spectral Range (nm)               | 400 to 1064                                   |
| Accuracy (%)                      | ±5  |
| Measurement Range <sup>1</sup>    |   |
| without Attenuator                | 10 μW to 10 mW                                |
| with Attenuator                   | 1 mW to 1W                                    |
| Display Power Ranges              | 9.99 μW to 999 mW                             |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) | ±8  |
| Minimum Power Resolution (µW)     | 0.01  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density        |   |
| without Attenuator                | 0.5 W/cm <sup>2</sup>                         |
| with Attenuator                   | 30 W/cm <sup>2</sup>                          |
| Display                           | 3-digit LCD display with power unit indicator |
| Compliance                        | CE, WEEE, RoHS                                |
| Dimensions (H x W x D)            | 168 x 24 x 20 mm (6.6 x 0.9 x 0.7 in.)        |
| Weight                            | 44 g (0.09 lbs.)                              |
| Part Number (RoHS)                | 1098293**                                     |
|                                   |   |

1 Power range is wavelength dependent. See charts below. Ensure peak power density does not exceed limits to avoid localized diode saturation.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

#### LaserCheck











# LMC System Kits and Meter Accessories

### Laser Measurement System Kits



Coherent has packaged several of its most popular products into system kits, which allows Coherent to pass along additional savings.

| Part Number                 | Name                        | Description                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1095153**                   | S-1439                      | FieldMate and PM30            |
| 1133374**                   | S-1516                      | FieldMate and OP-2 VIS        |
| 1159768**                   | S-1544                      | FieldMate and PM10            |
| 1159769**                   | S-1545                      | FieldMaxII-TO and OP-2 VIS    |
| 1159770**                   | S-1546                      | FieldMaxII-TO and PM10        |
| 1159771**                   | S-1547                      | FieldMaxII-TO and PM30        |
| 1164232**                   | S-1550                      | FieldMate and PS19 System Kit |
| 1164233**                   | S-1551                      | FieldMaxII-TO and PS19        |
| 1366204                     | S-1597                      | FieldMaxII-TOP and J-50MB-YAG |
| 1366214                     | S-1598                      | FieldMaxII-TOP and PM150-50   |
| 1366218                     | S-1599                      | LabMax-TOP and J-50MT-10kHz   |
| ** 1 Day Ship program: elig | gible for next business day | / shipment.                   |

FieldMate and PM10

# **Power Supplies**

| Part Number | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| 1105427     | 12V External Power Supply for FieldMate, FieldMaxII, LabMax,<br>LabMax-Pro |



# **Rechargeable Batteries**

| Part Number | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| 1092395     | 7.2V 750 mAh NiMH Rechargeable Battery Pack for FieldMaxII |
| 1110945     | 7.4V 5100 mAh Li-ion Rechargeable Battery Pack for LabMax  |



# Soft Carrying Case

| Part Number | Description                               |
|-------------|---|
| 1212401     | Soft Carrying Case for FieldMate          |
| 1122466     | Soft Carrying Case for FieldMaxII, LabMax |



### **Product Overview**



PowerMax-Pro 150F HD and PowerMax-Pro 150 HD

PowerMax-Pro USB and RS sensors incorporate LabMax-Pro instrumentation directly within the sensor cable. Similar to other Coherent USB and RS sensors, this configuration offers a smaller form factor for use inside laser processing systems or production lines. Additionally, the cost of annual calibration is half that of a separate meter and sensor system. The PowerMax-Pro USB and RS sensors operate with LabMax-Pro PC applications software (included).

PowerMax-Pro (Patent #9,012,848) represents a dramatic technological advancement in laser power sensing that utilizes a thin-film detector only microns thick which rapidly senses thermal changes due to incident laser energy. The result is a measurement response time below 10  $\mu$ s, as compared to over 1 second for traditional thermopiles. These detectors can operate at high power over a spectral range as broad as 355 nm to 11  $\mu$ m, and incorporate a large 30 mm x 30 mm active area.

The high response speed of PowerMax-Pro sensors is particularly advantageous in a wide range of commercial and medical applications. It enables nearly instant measurement of CW laser power, resulting in increased throughput, and also supports high resolution analysis of modulated laser pulse shapes resulting in improved laser characterization and process control.

#### Features

- Enhance productivity and quality while improving measurement speed
- Measures power in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 150 W
- Supports lasers from UV to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large 30 x 30 mm active area
- LabMax-Pro meter provides high speed sampling for best compatibility



Figure 1: The rise time of a typical mid-power thermopile (30 W) compared with the PowerMax-Pro

### **Product Overview**

A dramatic technological advancement from Coherent has yielded a completely new type of fast response power detector. The high response speed is particularly advan-tageous in commercial applications where it enables CW laser power to be sampled faster and more frequently; with modulated sources it delivers peak power and temporal pulse shape data, from which pulse energy can be integrated. This real-time feedback can be used to improve laser system throughput and quality, and to improve process precision, with minimal engineering investment.

In contrast to the traditional, radial flow thermopile, which has a sensing time constant value of several seconds, the time constant for PowerMax-Pro is in the microsecond range. This enables the sensor to provide an essentially instant power measurement (Figure 1). The PowerMax-Pro sensor preserves the main benefits of the traditional thermopile architecture, namely large active area (30 mm x 30 mm), wide dynamic range (50 mW to 150W), high damage resistance (14 kW/cm<sup>2</sup>) and broad wavelength range (300 nm to 11  $\mu$ m).

The response speed of PowerMax-Pro sensors allows users to move beyond just measuring average power, and enables analysis of the temporal pulse shape and peak power of modulated lasers with pulse lengths greater than 10  $\mu$ s. These pulses can then be integrated to calculate individual pulse energy.

The following figures demonstrates PowerMax-Pro high speed analysis feature being used to track the power output of an RF-modulated CO<sub>2</sub> laser from the time the laser is first turned on until the laser stabilizes:

Application: Engraving, Light Cutting Laser: 25 kHz RF-modulated CO<sub>2</sub> laser Pulse Length: 20 µsec

|  | ean (μ)<br>in<br>ax | tatistics:<br>5494<br>96.430 W<br>-84.723 n<br>129.01 W<br>13.651 W |
|--|---------------------|---|
| P4 samples. 0011 thru 0000 sec. [56ML00@25KHz, 20.5ec, Dulsewidth_Perlig_13mSec, Truncated.cev]       Trigger level = 100000 mW [] Show Trigger Markets         14000 W       Measure rise time and time it takes for RF-modulated |                     |   |
| Measure rise time and time it takes for RF-modulated   |                     |   |
| Measure rise time and time it takes for RF-modulated   |                     |   |
|  |                     |   |
|  |                     |   |
|  |                     |   |
|  |                     |   |

### **Product Overview**

**Application:** Engraving, Light Cutting, Marking **Wavelength:** 10.6 μm **Laser:** CO<sub>2</sub>



Read more about PowerMax-Pro technology fundamentals on pages 24 to 25. Further details about high speed analysis are available on the LabMax-Pro section on pages 14 to 15.

.

### **Product Overview**

Application: Cutting, Drilling Wavelength: 10.6 μm Pulse Length: 1 msec Laser: CO<sub>2</sub>

| Home Data Buffer M  | PC / PMIDDF-HD<br>feasurement Trigger View | (10) (an)    | And I will be a start of the set | the Real Prop. Named West |           |   |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Type THERMO,SINGLE Mode Po<br>Model PM150F-HD Serial ENB007       | ower Watts • 🕨 🚺 🖓 🚽                       |              |   |                           |           |   | _  |  |
|   |  | 8.           | <b>4690</b>   | N                         |           |   | Power :<br>Count<br>Mean (μ)<br>Min<br>Max<br>StdDev (σ) | Statistics:<br>5000<br>388.35 mW<br>-20.626 mV<br>8.4690 W<br>1.6343 W |
| Tuning And Tren   | nding Histogram                            |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 000 samples, 0.000 thru 0.008 sec. [200+<br>9.0000 W <sub>1</sub> | Hz - 200 usec pulses CO2 Snapshot J5.csv]  |              |   |                           | Trigg     | er level =100.000 mW 🗌 Show Trigger Markers |  |  |
| 8.0000 W  |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 7.0000 W-   |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 6.0000 W-   |  | Excellent Pu | Ilse Shape Fidelity   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 5.0000 W-   |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 4.0000 W-   |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 3.0000 W-   |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 2.000 W-  |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 1.0000 W-   |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| 0.0000 W  |  |              |   |                           |           |   |  |  |
| -1.0000 W 4 0.0000484   | 0.0000969                                  | 0.0001454    | 0.0001938<br>Elapsed Seconds  | 0.0002423                 | 0.0002908 | 0.0003393                                   |  | 23 °C  |

Read more about PowerMax-Pro technology fundamentals on pages 24 to 25. Further details about high speed analysis are available on the LabMax-Pro section on pages 14 to 15.

•

# **PowerMax-Pro - FAST Laser Power Sensors**

### Power Range 2.5 mW to 9 W



#### Features

- High-speed 10 microsecond response time
- High-power handling to 9 W
- Supports lasers from 400 nm to 11 microns
- Broadband coating available with flat spectral response
- Large 15 mm square active area
- Compact form factor for OEM integration

PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Sensor without & with Heat Sink

| Device<br>Specifications | Model  | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>HD Developer's Kit | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>BB Developer's Kit | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>UP Developer's Kit         |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | Wavelength Range   | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm      | 400 nm to 11 µm                          | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm              |  |  |
|                          | Average Power Range (continuous)   |  | 2.5 mW to 5 W                            |  |  |  |
|                          |  | Up to 9 W with heat sink (optional)      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Modulated Peak Power <sup>1</sup> (W)<br>(use for >1 µsec pulses up to CW) |  | 9  |  |  |  |
|                          | Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.; with r                                       | no Heat Sink)                            | 9  |  |  |  |
|                          | Noise Equivalent Power   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Standard Mode (10 Hz)  |  | <50 µW                                   |  |  |  |
|                          | High Speed Mode (20 Hz)  |  | <550 µW                                  |  |  |  |
|                          | Snapshot Mode (625 kHz)  |  | <6 mW                                    |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Average Power Density (W/cm <sup>2</sup> )                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | with no Heat Sink  |  | <50 µW                                   |  |  |  |
|                          | with Heat Sink   |  | <550 µW                                  |  |  |  |
|                          | with Water-cooled Heat Sink <sup>2</sup>   |  | <6 mW                                    |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                                   |  | 14                                       |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)  |  | 33 (10 ns; 1064 nm)                      |  |  |  |
|                          | Rise & Fall Time (µs)  | ≤10                                      | ≤75 (typical 30 to 70)                   | ≤10  |  |  |
|                          | Detector Coating   | HD                                       | BB                                       | UP   |  |  |
|                          | Active Area (mm)   |  | 15 x 15                                  |  |  |  |
|                          | Minimum Beam Size <sup>3</sup> (mm)  | 2  | 2  | Damage threshold dependen                        |  |  |
|                          | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)  |  | ±2.5                                     |  |  |  |
|                          | Power Linearity (%)  |  | ±2                                       |  |  |  |
|                          | Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)   |  | ±3                                       |  |  |  |
|                          | Spatial Uniformity <sup>3</sup> (%)  | ±5                                       | ±5                                       | ±3   |  |  |
|                          | (center 70% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam)  | ±3 typical                               | ±3 typical                               | (within 5 mm x 5 mm<br>central area; 2.5 mm beam |  |  |
|                          | Calibration Wavelength (nm)  |  | 1064                                     |  |  |  |
|                          | Cooling Method   |  | Air (convective)                         |  |  |  |
|                          | Cable Type   |  | DB25                                     |  |  |  |
|                          | Cable Length   |  | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)                          |  |  |  |
|                          | Part Number  | 1342383                                  | 1382766                                  | 1342384  |  |  |
|                          | 1 Power is adjustable by changing amplifier gain                                   |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Power is adjustable by changing amplifier gain.

2 Customer supplied.

3 Unpatterned detectors are recommended for small beams <2 mm diameter in fixed installations with minimal beam movement.



### Power Range 2.5 mW to 9 W

PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Sensor









# PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Sensor







•

### Power Range 2.5 mW to 9 W



#### Features

- High-speed 10 microsecond response time
- High-power handling to 9 W
- Supports lasers from 400 nm to 11 microns
- Broadband coating available with flat spectral response
- Large 15 mm square active area

| Device<br>Specifications | Model  | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>OEM Detector - HD | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>OEM Detector - BB | PowerMax-Pro 15 mm<br>OEM Detector - UP          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|                          | Wavelength Range   | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm     | 400 nm to 11 µm                         | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm              |  |  |  |
|                          | Average Power Range (W)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | in Metal Enclosure   |   | to 5                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                          | with Finned Heat Sink  |   | to 9                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Average Power Density Guidelines <sup>1</sup> (W/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | without Heat Sink  |   | 25                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | with Finned Heat Sink  |   | 50                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | with Water-cooled Heat Sink <sup>2</sup>                                   |   | 300                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm²)  |   | 14                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)  |   | 33 (10 ns; 1064 nm)                     |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Typical Voltage Output <sup>2</sup>  |   | 100 to 200 µV/W (typical)               |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Typical Current Output <sup>2</sup>  |   | 10 to 20 µA/W (typical)                 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Rise & Fall Time (µs)  | ≤10                                     | ≤75 (typical 30 to 70)                  | ≤10  |  |  |  |
|                          | Detector Coating   | HD                                      | BB                                      | UP   |  |  |  |
|                          | Active Area (mm)   |   | 15 x 15                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Maximum Beam Size <sup>3</sup> (mm)  | 10                                      | 10                                      | 2  |  |  |  |
|                          | Minimum Beam Size <sup>3</sup> (mm)  | 2                                       | 2                                       | Damage threshold dependen                        |  |  |  |
|                          | Spatial Uniformity <sup>3</sup> (%)  | ±3                                      | ±3                                      | ±3   |  |  |  |
|                          | (center 70% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam)                                      | ±1.5 typical                            | ±1.5 typical                            | (within 5 mm x 5 mm<br>central area; 2.5 mm beam |  |  |  |
|                          | Calibration  | l                                       | Jser Calibrated OEM Detect              | tor  |  |  |  |
|                          | Part Number  | 1385327                                 | 1385329                                 | 1385328  |  |  |  |

1 OEM detectors require mechanical mounting with a thermal interface to disipate heat. See PMP 15mm Development Kit Sensor user manual for integration guidelines.

2 Coherent recommends using these detectors in current mode with a transimpedance amplifier. See PMP 15 mm Development Kit Sensor user manual for integration guidelines.

3 The "UP" type detectors are recommended only for small beams < 2 mm diameter in fixed installations with minimal beam movement. For larger beams choose HD or BB models.

### Power Range 2.5 mW to 9 W



PowerMax-Pro 15 mm OEM Detector



•

### Power Range 100 mW to 150 W



#### Features

- Fast power measurement in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 150 W for HD models and 200 W for BB models
- Supports lasers from Visible to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large 30 x 30 mm active area

PowerMax-Pro 150 BB & HD

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005





| Model   | PowerMax-Pro<br>150 BB   | PowerMax-Pro<br>150 HD              | PowerMax-Pro<br>150 BB Nano <sup>1</sup> | PowerMax-Pro<br>150 HD Nano <sup>1</sup> |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Wavelength Range <sup>2</sup>                                   | 400 nm to 11 µm          | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm | 400 nm to 11 µm                          | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm      |  |
| Power Range for Continuous Usage                                |                          |                                     |  |  |  |
| Water-cooled <sup>3</sup>                                       |                          | 100 mW t                            | to 150 W                                 |  |  |
| Air-cooled  |                          | 100 mW                              | to 17 W                                  |  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power (W)<br>(use for >1 µsec pulses up to CW)     | 170                      | 170                                 | 200 <sup>4</sup>                         | 200 <sup>4</sup>                         |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (W) (<5 mir                          | ı.)                      | 65 (air-o                           | cooled)                                  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                                     |                          |                                     |  |  |  |
| Standard Mode   |                          | <'                                  | 1  |  |  |
| High Speed Mode   |                          | <4                                  | 4  |  |  |
| Snapshot Mode   |                          | <                                   | 9  |  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²) 0.2 (150 W)                      |                          |                                     |  |  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                |                          | 14                                  | 4  |  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                                 |                          | 33 (10 ns;                          | 1064 nm)                                 |  |  |
| Rise & Fall Time (µs)   | ≤50                      | ≤10                                 | ≤350                                     | ≤350                                     |  |
| Detector Coating  | BB                       | HD                                  | BB                                       | HD                                       |  |
| Active Area (mm)  |                          | 30 x                                | : 30                                     |  |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)  |                          | 2.0 (1.0 mm - u                     | up to 3% error)                          |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                               |                          | ±2                                  |  |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)   |                          |                                     |  |  |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                              |                          | ±3                                  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%)<br>(center 75% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam) |                          | +                                   | 5  |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                                     |                          | 801                                 |  |  |  |
| Cooling Method  | Water/Air (intermittent) |                                     |  |  |  |
| Cable Type  | DB25                     |                                     |  |  |  |
| Cable Length  | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)          |                                     |  |  |  |
| Part Number   | 1323849                  | 1266709**                           | 1325550                                  | 1325549                                  |  |

1 Choose a "Nano" model PowerMax-Pro sensor when measuring the average power of industrial short pulsed (nanosecond and picosecond) lasers. The amplifier in the "Nano" is adjusted to account for the high peak impulse powers associated with those types of lasers. Lasers of this type within the Coherent portfolio include the Matrix QS, Avia NX, Flare NX, Helios (the regular "HD" models are not appropriate for these short pulsed, high energy lasers).

2 Contact Coherent for 355 nm usage guidelines.

3 Water flow rate for water-cooled sensors must be >0.5 GPM (>2 LPM). Water fittings included.

4 For pulses shorter than 1 µsec, use the maximum pulse energy density and average power specifications instead of peak power.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.



# Power Range 100 mW to 150 W

PowerMax-Pro 150 HD and BB



•

### Power Range 100 mW to 150 W



#### Features

- Fast power measurement in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 150 W for HD models and 200 W for BB models
- Supports lasers from Visible to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large 30 x 30 mm active area
- Fan cooled

PowerMax-Pro 150F BB & HD

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005





| Model   | PowerMax-Pro<br>150F BB       | PowerMax-Pro<br>150F HD             | PowerMax-Pro<br>150F Nano <sup>1</sup> |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range <sup>2</sup>                                   | 400 nm to 11 µm               | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm | 400 nm to 11 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm      |
| Power Range for Continuous Usage                                |                               |                                     |  |
| Water-cooled <sup>3</sup>                                       |                               | -                                   |  |
| Fan-cooled  |                               | 100 mW to 150 W                     |  |
| Maximum Peak Power (W)<br>(use for >1 µsec pulses up to CW)     | 170                           | 170                                 | 200 <sup>4</sup>                       |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)                        |                               | 150 (maximum)                       |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                                     |                               |                                     |  |
| Standard Mode   |                               | <1                                  |  |
| High Speed Mode   |                               | <4                                  |  |
| Snapshot Mode   |                               | <9                                  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)                                  | 0.2 (150 W)                   |                                     |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                |                               | 14                                  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                                 |                               | 33 (10 ns; 1064 nm)                 |  |
| Rise & Fall Time (µs)   | ≤50                           | ≤50 ≤10                             |  |
| Detector Coating  | BB HD HD                      |                                     | HD                                     |
| Active Area (mm)  | 30 x 30                       |                                     |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)  | 2.0 (1.0 mm - up to 3% error) |                                     |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                               | ±2                            |                                     |  |
| Power Linearity (%)   | ±3                            |                                     |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                              | ±3                            |                                     |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%)<br>(center 75% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam) |                               | ±5                                  |  |
| ibration Wavelength (nm) 801                                    |                               |                                     |  |
| Cooling Method  | Fan                           |                                     |  |
| Cable Type  | DB25                          |                                     |  |
| Cable Length  | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)               |                                     |  |
| Part Number   | 1323848                       | 1266708**                           | 1331019                                |

1 Choose a "Nano" model PowerMax-Pro sensor when measuring the average power of industrial short pulsed (nanosecond and picosecond) lasers. The amplifier in the "Nano" is adjusted to account for the high peak impulse powers associated with those types of lasers. Lasers of this type within the Coherent portfolio include the Matrix QS, Avia NX, Flare NX, Helios (the regular "HD" models are not appropriate for these short pulsed, high energy lasers).

2 Contact Coherent for 355nm usage guidelines.

3  $\,$  Water flow rate for water-cooled sensors must be >0.5 GPM (>2 LPM).

4 For pulses shorter than 1 µsec, use the maximum pulse energy density and average power specifications instead of peak power.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.


## Power Range 100 mW to 150 W

#### PowerMax-Pro 150F BB and HD





•

•

## Power Range 200 mW to 150 W



#### Features

- Fast power measurement in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 150 W for HD models and 200 W for BB models
- Supports lasers from Visible to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large 30 x 30 mm active area
- Plug-and-play USB and RS-232 direct interfaces

PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F HD & Nano, 150 HD & Nano

#### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005





| Model                                   | PowerMax-Pro<br>USB/RS 150 HD       | PowerMax-Pro USB/RS<br>150 HD Nano <sup>1</sup> | PowerMax-Pro<br>USB/RS 150F HD | PowerMax-Pro USB/RS<br>150F HD Nano <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wavelength Range                        | 400 nm to 1100 nm;<br>9 μm to 11 μm |   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Range for Continuous Usage        |                                     |   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water-cooled <sup>2</sup>               | 200 mW to 150 W                     | 200 mW to 150 W                                 | -                              | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air-cooled                              | 200 mW to 17 W                      | 200 mW to 17 W                                  | 200 mW to 150 W                | 200 mW to 150 W                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power (W) (use for >1      | µsec pulses up to C                 | CW) 200   | 3                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)   | 65 (air-cooled)                     | 65 (air-cooled)                                 | 150 (maximum)                  | 150 (maximum)                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)             |                                     |   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Mode                           |                                     | <4  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Speed Mode                         |                                     | <8  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snapshot Mode                           |                                     | <16   | )                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)          |                                     | 0.2 (15   | 0 W)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm       | 1 <sup>2</sup> )                    | 14  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)         |                                     | 33 (10 ns; 1                                    | 064 nm)                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rise & Fall Time (µs)                   | ≤10                                 | ≤350  | ≤10                            | ≤350   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detector Coating                        |                                     | HD  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active Area (mm)                        |                                     | 30 x 3  | 30                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)                  |                                     | 2.0 (1.0 mm - up                                | o to 3% error)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)       |                                     | ±2  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)                     |                                     | ±5  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)      |                                     | ±3  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%) (center 75% of a | aperture; 2.5 mm be                 | eam) ±5   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)             |                                     | 801   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling Method                          | Water/Air                           | Water/Air                                       | Fan                            | Fan  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (intermittent)                      | (intermittent)                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| External Trigger Input                  | SMB connect                         | tor, 3 to 5 V <sub>in</sub> , 2 to 10 mA, 5     | 50 ohm AC, 300 ohi             | m DC impedance                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Input                             |                                     | 5 VDC, cente                                    | r positive <sup>4</sup>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Type                              |                                     | USB/RS  | -232                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Length                            |                                     | 4.2 m (13                                       | 3.8 ft.)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part Number                             |                                     |   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USB                                     | 1295921                             | 1330510   | 1295920                        | 1330544  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RS-232                                  | 1295923                             | 1330545   | 1295922                        | 1330546  |  |  |  |  |  |

is adjusted to account for the high peak impulse powers associated with those types of lasers. Lasers of this type within the Coherent portfolio include the Matrix QS, Avia NX, Flare NX, Helios (the regular "HD" models are not appropriate for these short pulsed, high energy lasers).

2 Water flow rate for water-cooled sensors must be >0.5 GPM (>2 LPM).

3 For pulses shorter than 1 µsec, use the maximum pulse energy density and average power specifications instead of peak power.

4 Use of 5 VDC input on USB models is optional; for PCs that do n ot provide 5 VDC out when on battery or power save mode.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

## Power Range 200 mW to 150 W

#### PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 HD and Nano



13 mm (0.5 in.) - 6 mm (0.25 in.)

### PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F HD and Nano



•

•

## Power Range 200 mW to 150 W



#### Features

- Fast power measurement in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 150 W for HD models and 200 W for BB models
- Spectral flat broadband coating from Visible to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large 30 x 30 mm active are
- Plug-and-play USB and RS-232 direct interfaces

PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 BB & 150F BB

#### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | PowerMax-Pro USB/RS<br>150 BB                      | PowerMax-Pro USB/RS<br>150F BB    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wavelength Range   | 400 nm to 11 µm                                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Range for Continuous Usage<br>Water-cooled <sup>1</sup>      | 200 mW to 150 W                                    | _                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air-cooled (65 W max air-cooled, 5 min.)                           | 200 mW to 50 W                                     | 200 mW to 150 W                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Pulsed Peak Power (W)<br>(use for >1 µsec pulses up to CW) | 20   | 00 <sup>2</sup>                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)                           | 65 (air-   | cooled)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Mode  | <  | -4                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Speed Mode  | <  | -8                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snapshot Mode  | <  | 16                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)                                     | 0.2 (1   | 50 W)                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                   | 1  | 4                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)                                     | 33 (10 ns;   | : 1064 nm)                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rise & Fall Time (µs)  | ≤!   | 50                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detector Coating   | E  | BB                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active Area (mm)   | 30 :   | x 30                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)   | 2.0 (1.0 mm - up                                   | to 3% error)                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                                  | ±  | -2                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)  | ±  | :5                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                                 | ±  | 3                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%) (center 75% of aperture                     | ; 2.5 mm beam) ±                                   | :5                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)  |  | 10                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling Method   | Water/Air (i                                       | ntermittent)                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| External Trigger Input   | SMB connector, 3 to 5 V <sub>in</sub> , 2 to 10 mA | , 50 ohm AC, 300 ohm DC impedance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Input  |  | ter positive <sup>3</sup>         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Type   | USB/F  | rS-232                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Length   | 4.2 m (13.8 ft.)                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part Number  | 1342379 (USB)<br>1342381 (RS-232)                  | 1342380 (USB)<br>1342382 (RS-232) |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Water flow rate for water-cooled sensors must be >0.5 GPM (>2 LP M).

2 For pulses shorter than 1 µsec, use the maximum pulse energy de nsity and average power specifications instead of peak power.

3 Use of 5 VDC input on USB models is optional; for PCs that do n ot provide 5 VDC out when on battery or power save mode.

## Power Range 200 mW to 150 W

#### PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 BB





#### PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F BB



•

•

## Power Range 1 W to 350 W

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                       | PowerMax-Pro HP              |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range                            | 700 nm to 1070 nm;           |  |
|   | 10.6 µm                      |  |
| Average Power Range <sup>1</sup>            | 1 W to 350 W                 |  |
|   | (22W max air-cooled, cont.)  |  |
|   | (75W max air-cooled, 5 min.) |  |
| Maximum Pulsed Peak Power (W)               | 15000 (<10 msec burst)       |  |
|   | 1500 (continuous)            |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                 |                              |  |
| Standard Mode (10 Hz)                       | <25                          |  |
| High Speed Mode (20 kHz)                    | <100                         |  |
| Snapshot Mode (625 kHz)                     | <300 (low 5 kW range)        |  |
|   | <1.5 W (high 40 kW range)    |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)              | 1.2 (150W)                   |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm²)         | 50 (1 ms; 1064 nm)           |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)              | 30 (3 ms; 755 nm)            |  |
| Rise Time (µs)                              | ≤10                          |  |
| Fall Time (µs)                              | ≤10                          |  |
| Detector Coating                            | HD                           |  |
| Diffuser                                    | ZnSe                         |  |
| Active Area (mm)                            | 25 dia.                      |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)                      | Set by damage threshold      |  |
| Maximum Beam Size <sup>2</sup> (mm)         | 18                           |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) at 810 nm | ±2                           |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)          | ±5                           |  |
| Power Linearity <sup>3</sup> (%)            | ±2 (1 W to 10 kW)            |  |
|   | 3-10 (10 to 15 kW)           |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%)                      | ±5                           |  |
| (center 64% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam)       |                              |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                 | 801                          |  |
| Cooling Method                              | Water/Air (intermittent)     |  |
| Cable Type                                  | DB25                         |  |
| Cable Length                                | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)              |  |
| Part Number                                 | 1286588**                    |  |

1 Beam size dependent. See steady-state and intermittent power charts.

2 See spatial uniformity and beam diameter charts for larger beams.

3 Beam size and pulse length dependent. See peak power and pulse length charts.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

### PowerMax-Pro HP





## Power Range 1 W to 350 W

#### PowerMax-Pro HP Intermittent Average Power





PowerMax-Pro HP Maximum Steady-State Average Power



PowerMax-Pro Sensors

## Power Range 1 W to 350 W

PowerMax-Pro HP Measurement Error with Peak Power and Pulse Length



## Power Range 3 W to 350 W



### Features

- · Fast power measurement in tens of microseconds
- High power up to 350W continuous, 600 W intermittent, 15 kW peak
- Supports lasers from the Near-IR to Far-IR wavelengths
- Capable of tracing the individual pulse shape of modulated and long pulse lasers
- Large active area with protective diffuser
- Plug-and-play USB and RS-232 direct interfaces

PowerMax-Pro USB/RS HP 2K

#### Device Specifications

| ISO/IEC | 17025:2005 |
|---------|------------|



| Model  | PowerMax-Pro USB/RS HP 2K    |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range   | 700 nm to 1070 nm;           |  |
|  | 10.6 µm                      |  |
| Average Power Range <sup>1</sup>                             | 3 W to 350 W                 |  |
|  | (22W max air-cooled, cont.)  |  |
|  | (75W max air-cooled, 5 min.) |  |
| Maximum Pulsed Peak Power (W)                                | 2000                         |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                                  |                              |  |
| Standard Mode (10 Hz)  | <150                         |  |
| High Speed Mode (20 kHz)                                     | <200                         |  |
| Snapshot Mode (625 kHz)                                      | <300                         |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                  | 1.2 (150 W)                  |  |
| Maximum Peak Power Density (kW/cm²)                          | 50 (1 ms; 1064 nm)           |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)                               | 30 (3 ms; 755 nm)            |  |
| Rise Time (µs)   | ≤10                          |  |
| Fall Time (µs)   | ≤10                          |  |
| Detector Coating   | HD                           |  |
| Diffuser   | ZnSe                         |  |
| Active Area (mm)   | 25 dia.                      |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)                                       | Set by damage threshold      |  |
| Maximum Beam Size <sup>2</sup> (mm)                          | 18                           |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) at 810 nm                  | ±2                           |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                           | ±5                           |  |
| Power Linearity <sup>3</sup> (%)                             | ±2                           |  |
| Spatial Uniformity (%) (center 64% of aperture; 2.5 mm beam) | ±5                           |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                                  | 801                          |  |
| Cooling Method   | Water/Air (intermittent)     |  |
| Cable Type   | USB/RS-232                   |  |
| Cable Length   | 4.2 m (13.8 ft.)             |  |
| Part Number  | 1315456 (USB)                |  |
|  | 1315457 (RS-232)             |  |

1 Beam size dependent. See steady-state and intermittent power charts.

 $2\$  See spatial uniformity and beam diameter charts for larger beams.

•

3 Beam size and pulse length dependent. See peak power and pulse length charts.

Fax: (503) 454-5727

## Power Range 3 W to 350 W

#### PowerMax-Pro USB/RS HP 2K



.

Coherent uses three primary coatings to capture the incident radiation on our thermopile power sensors. The specifications for each sensor list which coating is used. Typical wavelength ranges and response curves for these coatings are shown in the chart below. Each sensor contains a spectral curve generated from reflectance measurements taken with spectrometers. The reflectance data are converted into a wavelength compensation look-up table that is loaded into the sensor. This data is accessed by selecting a wavelength of operation in the meters.



## Rv Spectral Correction for Thermal Sensors (normalized to 514 nm)

.

## Power Range 1 W to 3 kW



### Features

- Very fast 20 µsec response time
- Measures high average power to 3 kW
- Large 30 mm active area
- Less than 1% back reflection
- QBH adapter available

PowerMax-Pro HP

Device Specifications

| Model   | PMP 1 kW                                 | PMP 3 kW                     |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Average Power Range <sup>1</sup> (continuous)   | 1W to 1 kW                               | 1W to 3 kW                   |  |  |  |
| Maximum Pulsed Peak Power (kW)                  | 1  | 5                            |  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power                          |  |                              |  |  |  |
| Standard Mode (10 Hz)                           | <  | 50 mW                        |  |  |  |
| High Speed Mode (20 kHz)                        | •  | <0.5 W                       |  |  |  |
| Snapshot Mode (625 kHz)                         |  | <1.5 W                       |  |  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)                  | 5.0 at 1 kW avg. power                   | 2.4 at 3 kW avg. power       |  |  |  |
| Rise Time (µs)                                  |  | ≤20                          |  |  |  |
| Fall Time (μs)                                  |  | ≤20                          |  |  |  |
| Protective Front Window                         | Available for 1070 nm m                  | odel (see part number below) |  |  |  |
| Active Area (mm)                                |  |                              |  |  |  |
| Horizontal Axis                                 | 30 (element is 5                         | 7 mm from front plate)       |  |  |  |
| Vertical Axis                                   | 27.5 (element is 57 mm from front plate) |                              |  |  |  |
| Minimum Beam Size (mm)                          | 10 at 1 kW avg. power                    | 20 at 3 kW avg. power        |  |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)               |  | ±2.5                         |  |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)                             |  | ±3                           |  |  |  |
| Back Reflection (%)                             |  | <1                           |  |  |  |
| when used with QBH Adapter (Class 1)            |  | 0                            |  |  |  |
| Wavelength Range (nm)                           | Fixed calib                              | ration point ±50             |  |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength <sup>2</sup>             | 801 nm, 10                               | 070 nm, 10.6 μm              |  |  |  |
| Cooling Method <sup>3</sup>                     |  | Water                        |  |  |  |
| Cable Type                                      |  | DB25                         |  |  |  |
| Cable Length                                    | 3n                                       | n (9.8 ft.)                  |  |  |  |
| Part Number                                     |  |                              |  |  |  |
| 810 nm (no window)                              | 1324794                                  | 1325222                      |  |  |  |
| 810 nm (with Diode Laser Debris Shield Window)  | 1334122                                  | 1334126                      |  |  |  |
| 1070 nm (no window)                             | 1324796                                  | 1325224                      |  |  |  |
| 1070 nm (with Fiber Laser Debris Shield Window) | 1325221                                  | 1325226                      |  |  |  |
| 10.6 µm (no window)                             | 1324795                                  | 1325223                      |  |  |  |
| 10.6 µm (with CO2 Laser Debris Shield Window)   | 1334121                                  | 1334125                      |  |  |  |
| 810 nm, 1070 nm and 10.6 µm (no window)         | 1324797                                  | 1325225                      |  |  |  |

1 See power handling curve for beam size requirements.

2 Wavelengths typical; model dependent.

3 1 gpm water flow with less than 10 PSI back pressure. Water fittings included.

## Power Range 1 W to 3 kW

| Device         | Model   | PMP 1 kW | PMP 3 kW |
|----------------|---|----------|----------|
| Specifications | Optional Accessories  |          |          |
|                | C-Mount Adapter Front Plate                                 | 1325227  |          |
|                | QBH Adapter Front Plate                                     | 1319787  |          |
|                | QBH Adapter Front Plate <sup>4</sup> (includes QBH Adapter) | 1325228  |          |
|                | Replacement Fiber Laser Debris Shield Window <sup>5</sup>   | 1324793  |          |
|                | Replacement CO2 Laser Debris Shield Window <sup>6</sup>     | 1331407  |          |
|                | Replacement Diode Laser Debris Shield Window <sup>7</sup>   | 1331408  |          |
|                | Window Mount Front Sensor Cover                             | 1323853  |          |

5 1030 nm to 1120 nm; <0.5% absorption.

6 9 μm to 11 μm; <0.5% absorption. 7 780 nm to 980 nm; <0.5% absorption.

### PowerMax-Pro 1 kW and 3 kW Free Space Models



#### PowerMax-Pro 1 kW and 3 kW with Window Models



•

## Power Range 1 W to 3 kW



PowerMax-Pro kW Sensor

This chart indicates the maximum average power the sensor can handle based upon beam diameter.

This chart can be used to determine intermittent power handling capability at powers above 3 kW.

The plot shows the length of time the sensor can be exposed to particular powers with several beam diameters.



Laser Power by Beam Size and Exposure Time



1 We do not recommend any long term usage above 3 kW average power because the housing can become too hot and the heat sink absorber can easily damage. At 3 kW the top front portion of the enclosure will reach 83°C in approximately 1000 seconds (at 2 kW average power the enclosure will reach 61°C at 1000 seconds and at 1 kW the enclosure reaches 51°C at 1000 seconds).

The sensor can be used above 3 kW intermittently for up to 200 to 400 seconds with increasingly larger beams.

With a 20 mm diameter beam, this sensor can be used safely with modulated sources with peak powers up to 5 kW and pulse lengths up to 100 milliseconds.

If care is taken to increase the beam size to 25 mm, the sensor could be used with modulated peak powers up to 5 kW and puse lengths up to 100 milliseconds.

5 These curves are for Gaussian beam profiles. Flatter beams can handle higher powers (~5%) for longer lengths of time, and beams with hot spots or "super Gaussian" beams the curves must be de-rated by up to 30%. Contacting Coherent LMC applications engineering for more detailed information.



## Long-Pulse Energy Measurement with a Thermopile



### Features

- Single Pulse / Shot
- Long Pulse > 1ms
- Energy Range up to 300]
- DB-25, RS-232, USB Sensors
- Markets: Welding, Hair Removal, IPL

## PM10-19C, PM150-50C and PM150-50XC

Thermopile sensors are most commonly used for average power measurements on pulsed and CW lasers. Thermopiles are also capable of integrating long pulse widths. This allows the thermopile to measure the energy of single pulses between 1 millisecond and 10 seconds in length, and with energies from millijoules to hundreds of Joules. Long-pulse measurement is only possible when the thermopiles are used in conjunction with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP, LabMax-TO, or FieldMaxII-TOP meters, or when using a PowerMax-USB/RS sensor.

This ability to integrate relatively long laser pulses with a thermopile is necessary when the laser pulse width exceeds the maximum pulse width rating of pyroelectric sensors. Pyroelectric sensors are typically limited to maximum pulse widths in the millisecond range. When the pulse width exceeds milliseconds, a thermopile is a good solution.

A good "rule of thumb" for using a thermopile for this type of measurement is to compare the maximum pulse energy you need to measure with the maximum power rating of a sensor (maximum power ratings can be found in the Power Sensor

Summary Specifications on pages 53 to 54 or in the detailed product specifications contained on each product page).

Common applications for this type of measurement are in the medical field, especially skin resurfacing and hair removal, and in material processing applications such as laser welding. These laser systems often utilize high-energy diode lasers that have large beam sizes and relatively long pulses. A detector like the PM150-50C is ideal for these measurements. It features a large 50 mm aperture size, can handle pulse energies up to 150J, and can be used air-cooled for single pulse energy measurements (a PM150-50C will normally need to be water-cooled for continuous power measurements).

Using a LabMax power/energy meter, or a PowerMax-USB/RS sensor, expands the range of long-pulse Joule measurements down into the low millijoule level when used with thermopiles such as the PS10, PS10Q, PS19, and PS19Q sensors.

Long-pulse measurements are limited to single pulses in order to achieve the most accurate measurements.

| 50 ms         |
|---------------|
| 10J           |
| Choose a PM10 |
|               |

| PM150-50C* |
|------------|
| P          |

## **Product Overview**



Coherent PowerMax-USB sensors provide plug-and-play laser power measurement directly on a PC without the need for additional electronic instrumentation. The measurement circuitry typically found in a standalone meter has been reduced in size to the extent that it can now fit inside a USB connector. The circuitry and USB connector have been adapted into a 'PowerMax-USB' cable that can be integrated to most Coherent power sensors providing accurate power measurements of all types of CW and pulsed sources from the UV to Far IR.

This measurement platform can also be used to measure the energy in a long laser pulse (typically greater than 1 millisecond in pulse width) by integrating the output of a thermopile sensor.

The PowerMax-RS sensors incorporate the same circuitry inside an RS-232 connector to provide a convenient platform for integrating power measurement inside laser processing systems that often incorporate RS-232 inputs instead of USB.



LM-45, LM-10 and LM-3

### Features

- PowerMax-USB provides direct USB 2.0 connection to PC.
   Power provided via USB connection. Software and driver is compatible with Microsoft Windows 7, 8, and 10 (32-bit and 64-bit). The driver is qualified and signed by Microsoft.
- PowerMax-RS provides RS-232 connectivity. Power input provided via +5 VDC input.
- Instrumentation platform is compatible with thermopiles and optical sensors
- Displays beam position with position-sensing quadrant thermopiles (with LM-model sensors like LM-10)
- High resolution 24-bit A/D converter supports measurement accuracy equivalent to that found in Coherent's top-of-the-line LabMax meter
- Four digits of measurement resolution
- Sensors include spectral compensation for accurate use at wavelengths that differ from the calibration wavelength.
   Each device receives a unique spectral compensation curve specific to the absorption of its specific element, as well as transmission characterization of any associated optics.
- Thermopile sensors include a speed-up algorithm that speeds up the natural response of the thermopile detector without overshoot
- LED status indicators inside USB and RS-232 connectors provide health-and-status information
- · Long pulse joules capability using thermopile sensors

PowerMax-USB Connector

## **Product Overview**

## **Software Features**

PowerMax PC applications software is supplied free with sensor and includes the following features:

- Trending, tuning, histogram
- Statistics (mean, minimum, maximum, and standard deviation) and log batch to file
- Display beam position on position-sensing thermopiles and log results to file
- Operate multiple devices simultaneously and perform synchronized ratiometery (A/B analysis). Trend and log results to file.



For system integration and for implementations involving customer written software the sensors provide an in depth command set that is easy to access:

- DLL driver supports simple ASCII host commands for remote interfacing using both USB and RS-232 sensors
- · National Instruments LabVIEW drivers are supplied for easy LabVIEW integration



PowerMax PC in synchronized ratiometric trending mode

Coherent has two main types of thermopile sensors. The "LM Model" line utilizes a unique thermopile disk in which the thermocouples are split into four quadrants, allowing the sensors to provide beam position information in addition to power measurement. The "PM Model" line incorporates traditional thermopile disks that provide power measurement without beam position information. Both types of sensors can be used with the PowerMax-USB and PowerMax-RS sensors.



## **Applying Wavelength Compensation Accuracy**

Overall measurement accuracy is a combination of calibration uncertainty (found in the sensor specification tables) and the wavelength compensation accuracy (found in the "Wavelength Compensation Accuracy" table, below).

The combined accuracy is based upon practices outlined in the National Institute of Standards Guidelines for Evaluating and Expressing Uncertainty (NIST Technical Note 1297, 1994 Edition). The combined accuracy of the measurement is calculated by using the law of propagation of uncertainty using the "root-sum-of-square" (square root of the sum of squares), sometimes described as "summing in quadrature" where:

Measurement Accuracy =  $\sqrt{U^2 + W^2}$ 

where U = 'Percent Calibration Uncertainty' and W = 'Wavelength Accuracy'

### Example:

PowerMax-USB LM-10 used at 1064 nm

U = 2%W = 1.5%

Measurement Accuracy =  $\sqrt{2^2 + 1.5^2} = \sqrt{4 + 2.3} = 2.5\%$ 

Coherent uses three primary coatings to capture the incident radiation on our thermal sensors. The specifications for each sensor list which coating is used. Typical wavelength ranges and response curves for these coatings are shown in the chart below. Each sensor contains a spectral curve generated from reflectance measurements taken with spectrometers. The reflectance data are converted into a wavelength compensation look-up table that is loaded into the sensor. This data is accessed by selecting a wavelength of operation in the software.



Wavelength Wavelength Calibration Compensation Compensation Wavelength Accuracy Accuracy (%) Sensor (nm) 10,600 All PM-model and LM-model thermopiles ±1.5 PS-model ±1.5 514 UV/VIS optical sensor ±4% (325 nm to 900 nm) 514 ±5% (900 nm to 1065 nm)

## **Summary of Specifications**

| Part<br>Number | Description  | Wavelength<br>Range<br>(µm) | Min.     | Power<br>Max. | Resolution | Long-Pulse<br>Energy<br>Range (J) | Detector<br>Diameter<br>(mm) | Detector<br>Coating | Detector<br>Type | Calibration<br>Wavelength<br>(nm) | Calibration<br>Uncertainty<br>(±%) (k=2) | Connector |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| High-Se        | nsitivity Se | emiconducto                 | or Senso | ors (to 50    | ) mW)      |                                   |                              |                     |                  |                                   |  |           |
| 1098401        | OP-2 UV      | 0.25 to 0.4                 | 10 nW    | 30 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 6.0                          | -                   | Silicon          | -                                 | 8  | OP DB-25  |
| 1098313        | OP-2 VIS     | 0.4 to 1.1                  | 10 nW    | 30 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 7.9                          | -                   | Silicon          | -                                 | 5  | OP DB-25  |
| 1098416        | OP-2 IR      | 0.8 to 1.8                  | 10 nW    | 10 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 5.0                          | -                   | Germanium        | -                                 | 4.5                                      | OP DB-25  |
| 1098390        | LM-2 UV      | 0.25 to 0.4                 | 10 nW    | 30 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 6.0                          | -                   | Silicon          | -                                 | 8  | LM DB-25  |
| 1098298        | LM-2 VIS     | 0.4 to 1.064                | 10 nW    | 30 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 7.9                          | -                   | Silicon          | -                                 | 5  | LM DB-25  |
| 1098342        | LM-2 IR      | 0.8 to 1.55                 | 10 nW    | 10 mW         | 1 nW       | -                                 | 5.0                          | -                   | Germanium        | -                                 | 4.5                                      | LM DB-25  |

## High-Sensitivity Thermopile Sensors (to 2 W)

| 1098350 | PS10  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 100 µW | 1 W | 10 µW | 0.001 to 1 | 10 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|---------|-------|--------------|--------|-----|-------|------------|----|-------|---|-----|---|----------|
| 1098400 | PS10Q | 0.3 to 2.0   | 100 µW | 1 W | 10 µW | 0.001 to 1 | 10 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098413 | PS19  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 100 µW | 1 W | 10 µW | 0.001 to 1 | 19 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098341 | PS19Q | 0.3 to 2.0   | 100 µW | 1 W | 10 µW | 0.001 to 1 | 19 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098336 | PM3   | 0.19 to 11.0 | 500 µW | 2 W | 50 µW | -          | 19 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098419 | PM3Q  | 0.3 to 2.0   | 500 µW | 2 W | 50 µW | -          | 10 | Black | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|         |       |              |        |     |       |            |    |       |   |     |   |          |

## Air-Cooled Thermopile Sensors (to 150 W)

| 1098329 | PM2       | 0.25 to 11.0 | 10 mW  | 2 W   | 1 mW  | 0.5 to 2  | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|---|-----|---|----------|
| 1098457 | PM2X      | 0.15 to 1.0  | 10 mW  | 2 W   | 1 mW  | 0.5 to 2  | 19 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1097901 | PM10      | 0.25 to 11.0 | 10 mW  | 10 W  | 1 mW  | 0.5 to 10 | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098423 | PM10X     | 0.15 to 1.0  | 10 mW  | 10 W  | 1 mW  | 0.5 to 10 | 19 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098314 | PM30      | 0.25 to 11.0 | 100 mW | 30 W  | 10 mW | 0.5 to 50 | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098498 | PM30X     | 0.15 to 1.0  | 100 mW | 30 W  | 10 mW | 0.5 to 50 | 19 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098483 | PM100-19C | 0.25 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 100 W | 30 mW | 1 to 100  | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098407 | PM150     | 0.25 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098398 | PM150-50  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 50 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098455 | PM150X    | 0.15 to 1.0  | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 50 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|         |           |              |        |       |       |           |    |           |   |     |   |          |

## Water-Cooled Thermopile Sensors (to 300 W)

| 1098397 | PM10-19C   | 0.25 to 11.0 | 10 mW  | 10 W  | 1 mW  | 0.5 to 10 | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|---|-----|---|----------|
| 1098444 | PM150-19C  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098412 | PM150-50C  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 50 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098443 | PM150-50XC | 0.15 to 1.0  | 300 mW | 150 W | 30 mW | 1 to 150  | 50 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1141474 | PM300      | 0.25 to 11.0 | 1 W    | 300 W | 0.1W  | -         | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |

## Fan-Cooled Thermopile Sensors (to 300 W)

| 1098480 | PM200F-19  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 1 W | 200 W | 100 mW | 1 to 200 | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|----|-----------|---|-----|---|----------|
| 1098472 | PM200F-50  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 1 W | 200 W | 100 mW | 1 to 200 | 50 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1113493 | PM200F-50X | 0.15 to 1.0  | 1 W | 200 W | 100 mW | 1 to 200 | 50 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098509 | PM300F-19  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 1 W | 300 W | 100 mW | 1 to 300 | 19 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098417 | PM300F-50  | 0.25 to 11.0 | 1 W | 300 W | 100 mW | 1 to 300 | 50 | Broadband | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
| 1098481 | PM300F-50X | 0.15 to 1.0  | 1 W | 300 W | 100 mW | 1 to 300 | 50 | UV        | - | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |

•

## **Summary of Specifications**

| Part<br>Number  | Description  | Wavelength<br>Range<br>(µm)  | Min.  | Power<br>Max.                          | Resolution                               | Long-Pulse<br>Energy<br>Range (J)                             | Detector<br>Diameter<br>(mm) | Detector<br>Coating                    | Calibration<br>Wavelength<br>(nm)         | Calibration<br>Uncertainty<br>(±%)(k=2) | Connector  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| High Po   | wer Water-0  | Cooled The   | rmopile   | Sensors                                | (to 5 kW)                                |   |                              |  |   |   |  |
| 1098392   | PM1K   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 1000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 50                           | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| 1098462   | РМЗК   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 3000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 50                           | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| 1098454   | PM5K   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 5000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 50                           | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| Large A   | rea High Po  | wer Water-   | Cooled T  | hermop                                 | ile Sensors                              | (to 5 kW)   |                              |  |   |   |  |
| 1098490   | PM1K-100   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 1000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 100                          | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| 1098506   | PM3K-100   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 3000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 100                          | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| 1098461   | PM5K-100   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 5000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 100                          | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
| 1098505   | PM5K-200   | 0.25 to 11.0   | 100 W   | 5000 W                                 | 1W                                       | -   | 200                          | Broadband                              | 1064                                      | 3                                       | PM DB-25   |
|   | n Sonsing Ai   | r-Cooled Th  | ermopil   | e Sensor                               | s (to 200 W                              | )   |                              |  |   |   |  |
| Positio   | I-Selising All   |  |   |  |  | 0.5. 10   |                              | HTD                                    | 10600                                     | _                                       |  |
|   | LM-3   | 0.25 to 10.6   | 10 mW   | 3 W                                    | 1 mW                                     | 0.5 to 10   | 19                           | IIID                                   | 10000                                     | 2                                       | LM DB-25   |
| 1098328   | <u> </u>   |  | -   | 3 W<br>10 W                            | 1 mW<br>1 mW                             | 0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10  | 19<br>16                     | HTD                                    | 10600                                     | 2                                       |  |
| 1098328<br>1098304  | LM-3   | 0.25 to 10.6   | 10 mW   | -                                      |  |   |                              |  |   |   | LM DB-25   |
| 1098328<br>1098304<br>1098456   | LM-3<br>LM-10  | 0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6   | 10 mW<br>100 mW   | 10 W                                   | 1 mW                                     | 0.5 to 10   | 16                           | HTD                                    | 10600                                     | 2                                       | LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25   |
| Position<br>1098328<br>1098304<br>1098456<br>1098320<br>1098346           | LM-3<br>LM-10<br>LM-20                                 | 0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6   | 10 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW                               | 10 W<br>20 W                           | 1 mW<br>10 mW                            | 0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10  | 16<br>19                     | HTD                                    | 10600<br>10600                            | 2                                       | LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25   |
| 1098328<br>1098304<br>1098456<br>1098320<br>1098346                       | LM-3<br>LM-10<br>LM-20<br>LM-45                        | 0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6                                 | 10 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW                     | 10 W<br>20 W<br>45 W                   | 1 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW                   | 0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10                           | 16<br>19<br>19               | HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD                      | 10600<br>10600<br>10600                   | 2<br>2<br>2                             | LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25                                     |
| 1098328<br>1098304<br>1098456<br>1098320<br>1098346<br>1098394            | LM-3<br>LM-10<br>LM-20<br>LM-45<br>LM-100              | 0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6                 | 10 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW           | 10 W<br>20 W<br>45 W<br>100 W          | 1 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW          | 0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10              | 16<br>19<br>19<br>19         | HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD        | 10600<br>10600<br>10600<br>10600          | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                   | LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25 |
| 1098328<br>1098304<br>1098456<br>1098320<br>1098346<br>1098394<br>1098452 | LM-3<br>LM-10<br>LM-20<br>LM-45<br>LM-100<br>LM-150 FS | 0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6<br>0.25 to 10.6 | 10 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW<br>100 mW | 10 W<br>20 W<br>45 W<br>100 W<br>150 W | 1 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW<br>10 mW | 0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10<br>0.5 to 10 | 16<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   | HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD<br>HTD | 10600<br>10600<br>10600<br>10600<br>10600 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>5              | LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25<br>LM DB-25                         |

#### Position-Sensing Water-Cooled Thermopile Sensors (to 5 kW)

| 1( | )98409 | LM-1000 | 0.25 to 10.6 | 100 W | 1000 W | 1W | _ | 38 | Broadband | 10600 | 5 | LM DB-25 |
|----|--------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|----|---|----|-----------|-------|---|----------|
| 10 | )98437 | LM-2500 | 0.25 to 10.6 | 100 W | 2500 W | 1W | _ | 55 | Broadband | 10600 | 5 | LM DB-25 |
| 10 | )98421 | LM-5000 | 0.25 to 10.6 | 100 W | 5000 W | 1W | _ | 55 | Broadband | 10600 | 5 | LM DB-25 |

### High Peak Power Thermopile Sensors (to 30 W)

| 1098338 | PM10V1 | 0.25 to 3.0 | 10 mW  | 10 W | 1 mW  | - | 19 | Volume Absorber | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |
|---------|--------|-------------|--------|------|-------|---|----|-----------------|-----|---|----------|
| 1098429 | PM30V1 | 0.25 to 3.0 | 100 mW | 30 W | 10 mW | _ | 19 | Volume Absorber | 514 | 1 | PM DB-25 |

## Off-the-Shelf OEM Power Sensors (to 1 kW)

| ••      | ••         | •            |        | ,      |       |   |    |           |       |   |                 |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|---|----|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|
| 1098334 | PM10-19A   | 0.19 to 11.0 | 10 mW  | 10 W   | 1 mW  | - | 19 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | 4-pin connector |
| 1098343 | PM10-19B   | 0.19 to 11.0 | 10 mW  | 10 W   | 1 mW  | - | 19 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | BNC-terminated  |
| 1098418 | PM150-19A  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W  | 30 mW | - | 19 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | 4-pin connector |
| 1098321 | PM150-19B  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W  | 30 mW | - | 19 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | BNC-terminated  |
| 1098510 | PM150-50A  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W  | 30 mW | - | 50 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | 4-pin connector |
| 1098415 | PM150-50B  | 0.19 to 11.0 | 300 mW | 150 W  | 30 mW | - | 50 | Broadband | 514   | 1 | BNC-terminated  |
| 1098441 | PM150-50XB | 0.15 to 1.0  | 300 mW | 150 W  | 30 mW | - | 50 | UV        | 514   | 1 | BNC-terminated  |
| 1098333 | PM1K-36B   | 0.19 to 11.0 | 100 W  | 1000 W | 1 W   | - | 36 | Broadband | 1064  | 3 | BNC-terminated  |
| 1098427 | BeamFinder | 0.25 to 10.6 | 100 W  | 1000 W | 1W    | _ | 35 | Broadband | 10600 | 5 | LM DB-25        |
| -       |            |              |        |        |       |   |    |           |       |   |                 |

## Power Range 10 nW to 50 mW, CW



### Features

- Si, Ge photodiodes
- Spectral range: 250 nm to 1800 nm
- Fiber-optic connector (optional, see page 95)
- 1000:1 attenuator for measurement to 5 W (optional, see page 94)
- · Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

These high-sensitivity semiconductor sensors are ideal for CW laser measurements in the nW to low mW level. They typically saturate in the 10 to 50 mW level, depending upon the model. For linear operation up to a maximum of 5 Watts, an optional 1000:1 attenuator is used. Light shield is removable.

OP-2

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| OP-2 UV        | OP-2 VIS  | OP-2 IR   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Si             | licon   | Germanium   |
| 0.25 to 0.4    | 0.4 to 1.1  | 0.8 to 1.80   |
| 10 nW to 30 mW | 10 nW to 30 mW <sup>1</sup>                             | 10 nW to 10 mW  |
|                | 1   |   |
| 0.3            | 1.0   | 0.5   |
| 6              | 7.9   | 5   |
| ±4.0           | ±12 (440 to 450 nm)                                     | ±4.5 (800 to 1700 nm)   |
|                | ±5 (450 to 1100 nm)                                     | ±9.0 (1700 to 1800 nm)  |
|                | Air-cooled  |   |
|                | OP DB-25/LM DB-25                                       |   |
|                | 1.8   |   |
| 1098401        | 1098313**   | 1098416**   |
|                | Si<br>0.25 to 0.4<br>10 nW to 30 mW<br>0.3<br>6<br>±4.0 | Silicon           0.25 to 0.4         0.4 to 1.1           10 nW to 30 mW         10 nW to 30 mW <sup>1</sup> 1         1           0.3         1.0           6         7.9           ±4.0         ±12 (440 to 450 nm)           ±5 (450 to 1100 nm)           Air-cooled           OP DB-25/LM DB-25           1.8 |

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.



1000:1 Attenuator (see page 94)

Accessories



**Fiber-Optic Connector** Adapters (see page 95)

#### OP-2 UV/OP-2 VIS/OP-2 IR LM-2 UV/LM-2 VIS/LM-2 IR



Measurable Power vs. Wavelength OP-2 VIS and LM-2 VIS



Toll Free: (800) 343-4912

## Power Range 100 µW to 2 W



Model

#### Features

- Thermally stabilized designs
- Spectrally flat from 0.3 μm to 11 μm (PS10, PS19, PM3 models)
- 10 µW resolution
- Fiber-optic connectors available for PS10 model (optional, see page 93)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PS19

The PS10 and PS19 model sensors are thermally stabilized, amplified thermopile power sensors with a broad spectral response, high sensitivity, and a large active area. These sensors are ideal for measuring laser diodes, HeNe lasers, and small ion lasers. The PS10 model includes a light tube mounted to the front of the housing, which minimizes the effects of background radiation. The light tube can be removed and replaced by FC or SMA fiber connectors (see Accessories - page 93). Where optimum stability is required, specify the PS10Q or PS19Q, which include a wedged guartz window for applications from 0.3 to 2.0 µm. The guartz window more effectively eliminates thermal background radiation and the effects of air currents.

**PS19Q** 

PM3<sup>2</sup>

PM3Q

PS19Q, PS19, PS10 and PM3

Device

| pecifications          | Wavelength Range (µm)                            | 0.19 <sup>3</sup> to 11      | 0.3 to 2 | 0.19 <sup>3</sup> to 11 | 0.3 to 2  | 0.19 <sup>3</sup> to 11 | 0.3 to 2 |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
|                        | Power Range                                      |                              | 100 µV   | V to 1 W                |           | 500 μW                  | / to 2 W |
| SO/IEC 17025:2005      | Resolution (µW)                                  |                              |          | 10                      |           | 5                       | .0       |
|                        | Maximum Intermittent Powe                        | r (W) (<5 min.)              |          | 3                       | 3         |                         |          |
| ARCALS                 | MaximumThermal Drift <sup>1</sup>                | ±40 μW                       | ±20 μW   | ±400 μW                 | ±20 μW    | ±1 mW                   | ±500 μW  |
| CALIBRATION LABORATORY | Maximum Avg. Power Density                       | / (kW/cm²)                   |          | 0.                      | .5        |                         |          |
|                        | Maximum Pulse Energy Dens                        | ity (mJ/cm²)                 |          | 50, 10 ns,              | 1064 nm   |                         |          |
|                        | Response Time (sec.)                             |                              |          | 2                       | 2         |                         |          |
|                        | Detector Coating                                 |                              |          | Bla                     | ick       |                         |          |
|                        | Quartz Filter Window                             | No                           | Yes      | No                      | Yes       | No                      | Yes      |
|                        | Active Area Diameter (mm)                        | 1                            | 0        | 1                       | 9         | 19                      | 10       |
|                        | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k                   | =2)                          |          | ±                       | 1         |                         |          |
|                        | Calibration Wavelength (nm)                      |                              |          | 51                      | 4         |                         |          |
|                        | Cooling Method                                   |                              |          | Air-co                  | ooled     |                         |          |
|                        | Cable Type                                       |                              |          | PM D                    | B-25      |                         |          |
|                        | Cable Length (m)                                 |                              |          | 2                       | 2         |                         |          |
|                        | Part Number                                      | 1098350**                    | 1098400  | 1098413**               | 1098341** | 1098336                 | 1098419  |
|                        | 1. Berner et el liter en el 20 es la cher la che | - feet tale and feet and the |          |                         |           |                         |          |

**PS10Q** 

1 Power stability over 30 minutes in a typical lab environment.

2 Light tube supplied with PS10 and PM3 models only.

3 190 nm to 300 nm operation restricted to <100 mW average power and <250W/cm2 power density.

**PS10**<sup>2</sup>

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.



## Power Range 100 µW to 1 W



PS10 and PS19Q

ISO/IEC 17025:2005

ANAB

Device Specifications

## Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Thermally stabilized design for low power sensitivity
- Spectrally flat; good for broadband light sources
- PC Application software included

The PS10 and PS19 model sensors are thermally stabilized, amplified thermopile power sensors with a broad spectral response, high sensitivity, and a large active area. These sensors are ideal for measuring laser diodes, HeNe lasers, and small ion lasers. The PS10 model includes a light tube mounted to the front of the housing, which minimizes the effects of background radiation. The light tube can be removed and replaced by FC or SMA fiber connectors (see Accessories - page 93). Where optimum stability is required, specify the PS19Q, which include a wedged quartz window for applications from 0.3 to 2.1 µm. The quartz window more effectively eliminates thermal background radiation and the effects of air currents.

| Model   | PS10                       | PS10Q                          | PS19Q                           | PS19                       |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (nm)   | 190 <sup>3</sup> to 11,000 | 355 to 2100                    | 355 to 2100                     | 190 <sup>3</sup> to 11,000 |
| Power Range   | 100 µW to 1 W              |                                | 100 µW to 1 W                   | 100 µW to 1 W              |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)                                       |                            |                                | 3                               |                            |
| Long-pulse Joules (J)   |                            | 0.00                           | )1 to 1                         |                            |
| Noise Equivalent Power (µW)   | 3                          | 3                              | 3                               | 5                          |
| Maximum Thermal Drift <sup>1</sup> (µW)                                     | ±40                        | ±25                            | ±25                             | ±400                       |
| Maximum Power Density (W/cm <sup>2</sup> )                                  |                            | 5                              | 500                             |                            |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)   |                            | 50 (10 ns                      | s, 1064 nm)                     |                            |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)<br>Speed-up On<br>Speed-up Off             |                            |                                | 2<br>3                          |                            |
| Detector Coating  |                            | В                              | lack                            |                            |
| Detector Element  |                            | Ther                           | mopile                          |                            |
| Optic   | None                       | Quartz                         | Quartz                          | None                       |
| Detector Diameter (mm)  | 10                         | 10                             | 19                              | 19                         |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)   |                            | :                              | ±1                              |                            |
| Power Linearity (%)   |                            | :                              | ±1                              |                            |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)  |                            | ±                              | 1.5                             |                            |
| Long-pulse Joules Accuracy (%)  |                            | :                              | ±3                              |                            |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)   |                            | 5                              | 514                             |                            |
| Cooling Method  |                            |                                | Air                             |                            |
| Cable Type  |                            | USB                            | and RS                          |                            |
| Cable Length (m)  |                            | 2.5 (USI                       | B)/0.3 (RS)                     |                            |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>  | 1174260 (USB)**            | 1287077 (USB)<br>1288992 (RS)  | 1168343 (USB)**<br>1179504 (RS) | 1174261 (USB)*'            |
| <ol> <li>Power stability over 30 minutes in typical lab environm</li> </ol> | ent. 3 190 nm to 300       | nm operation restricted to <10 | 00 mW average power and <250 W  | //cm2 power density.       |

 Power stability over 30 minutes in typical lab environment. 2 Software and post stand included.

3 190 nm to 300 nm operation restricted to <100 mW average power and <250 W/cm2 power density. \*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.





76 mm \_ (3.01 in.)

## Power Range 500 $\mu$ W to 2 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Amplified thermopile for low power measurements
- Noise equivalent power down to 20 μW
- Spectrally flat; good for broadband light sources
- PC Application software included

The PM3 model is an amplified thermopile with a high sensitivity and a very broad spectral response. This model has a slightly higher power range and a more compact housing than the PS10 and PS19 model sensors. For improved stability, the PM3Q adds a quartz window to help reduce the effects of background radiation and air currents.

PM3

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                      | РМЗ                        | РМЗQ          |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Wavelength Range (nm)                      | 190 <sup>3</sup> to 11,000 | 300 to 2000   |
| Power Range                                | 500 μW t                   | o 2 W         |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)      | 3                          |               |
| Long-pulse Joules (J)                      | 0.001 t                    | to 1          |
| Noise Equivalent Power (µW)                | 20                         |               |
| Maximum Thermal Drift <sup>1</sup> (µW)    | ±1000                      | ±500          |
| Maximum Power Density (W/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 500                        | )             |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)            | 50 (10 ns, 1               | 064 nm)       |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)           |                            |               |
| Speed-up On                                | 2                          |               |
| Speed-up Off                               | 4                          |               |
| Detector Coating                           | Blac                       | k             |
| Detector Element                           | Thermo                     | ppile         |
| Optic                                      | None                       | Quartz        |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                     | 19                         | 10            |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)          | ±1                         |               |
| Power Linearity (%)                        | ±1                         |               |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)         | ±1.5                       | 5             |
| Long-pulse Joules Accuracy (%)             | ±3                         |               |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                | 10,600                     | 514           |
| Cooling Method                             | Air                        |               |
| Cable Type                                 | USE                        | 3             |
| Cable Length (m)                           | 2.5                        |               |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>                   | 1174263 (USB)              | 1191133 (USB) |

1 Power stability over 30 minutes in typical lab environment.

2 Software and post stand included.

3 190 nm to 300 nm operation restricted to <100 mW average power and <250 W/cm2 power density.





58

**Power Sensors** 

Wand UV/VIS

## **PowerMax - Laser Power Sensors**

## Power Range 5 µW to 140 mW



Model

UV/VIS Wand and UV/VIS Sensor

### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Large 8 mm and 10 mm apertures
- High-sensitivity Silicon photodiode
- Low power measurements down to 5 μW (wavelength dependent)
- Spectral response from 325 nm to 1065 nm
- PC Application software included

The PowerMax-USB UV/VIS Quantum sensors incorporate a Silicon photodiode, for measurement of power from 5  $\mu$ W to several hundred milliwatts. The measureable power varies significantly by wavelength. See the chart on the next page.

Spectrally calibrated filters are used to attenuate the laser beam, thus allowing for a higher average power measurement than is typically possible with a photodiode. They work with CW (continuous wave) as well as pulsed sources greater than 100 pps. The standard UV/VIS has a removable nose cone that can be used to reduce stray light, which is helpful when measuring on the low end of the power range, and the Wand UV/VIS incorporates a thin profile metal enclosure to fit into tight locations. See page 93 for Wand sensor fiber adapters.

## Device Specifications





| Wavelength Range (nm)                         | 325 t           | to 1065           |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Power Range <sup>1</sup>                      | 5 μW to >100 mW | 8.5 μW to >140 mW |
| Noise Equivalent Power (nW)                   | 100             | 170               |
| Maximum Power Density (W/cm²)                 |                 | 20                |
| Response Time (sec.)                          |                 |                   |
| Speed-up On                                   |                 | -                 |
| Speed-up Off (o% to 100%)                     | 0.1             | 0.5               |
| Detector Element                              | Silicon p       | hotodiode         |
| Optic   | ND2             | Diffuse Quartz    |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                        | 10              | 8                 |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)             |                 | ±1                |
| Power Linearity (%)                           | :               | ±1                |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)            | ±4 (325         | to 900 nm)        |
|   | ±5 (900 t       | o 1065 nm)        |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                   | Ę               | 514               |
| Cooling Method                                |                 | Air               |
| Cable Type                                    | L               | JSB               |
| Cable Length (m)                              |                 | 2.5               |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>                      | 1168337**       | 1299161**         |
| 1 Wavelength dependent, see chart on page 93. |                 |                   |

UV/VIS

Wavelength dependent, see chart on page

2 Software and post stand included.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

### UV/VIS Quantum



#### Wand UV/VIS Quantum



We incorporate spectral compensation in the PowerMax-USB UV/VIS sensors to provide accurate measurements across the 325 nm to 1065 nm spectrum. Because the spectral response of the filter and photodiode varies significantly across this wavelength range it is important to check the maximum measureable power at the wavelength of use to make sure the sensor is not being saturated.

This curve plots the maximum measurable power, which is the saturation level of the photodiode, as well as the minimum recommended power level, by wavelength.



### **Angular Sensitivity**

The following curves plot the sensitivity to incident angle, and numerical aperture in the case of non-collimated beams.



Numerical Aperture Dependence





### **Measurement Linearity**

Like all silicon photodiodes, the UV/VIS Quantum sensor has temperature sensitivity in the infrared region.

At 1064 nm, for example, it has a 0.5%/°C thermal coefficient. Measurement error of up to 2% are present at 1064 nm after a 10 minute warm-up time due to the electronics inside the sensor, and additional error can be present if the ambient measurement environment differs from the calibration wavelength listed on the calibration certificate.

In practice, wavelengths shorter than 1000 nm have insignificant effects due to temperature.

See the chart at left to reference the thermal coefficient at the wavelength of use.

## Power Range 10 mW to 30 W



### Features

- Convective air-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 µm to 11 µm
- 1 to 10 mW resolution
- 19 mm aperture
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

These thermopile sensors are used to measure CW and pulsed lasers from 10 mW up to 30 W average power output. These sensors are able to dissipate heat via convection cooling, which makes them convenient to use.

PM2, PM10 and PM30

Device Specifications





| Model  | PM2          | PM10                | PM30           |
|--|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)  |              | 0.25 to 11          |                |
| Power Range  | 10 mW to 2 W | 10 mW to 10 W       | 100 mW to 30 W |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                                    | 0.5 to 2     | 0.5 to 10           | 0.5 to 50      |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)                       | 5            | 30                  | 50             |
| Resolution (mW)  |              | 1                   | 10             |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)                                 |              | 6                   | •              |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                                |              | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |                |
| Response Time (sec.)   |              | 2                   |                |
| Detector Coating   |              | Broadband           |                |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                                      |              | 19                  |                |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                              |              | ±1                  |                |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                                    |              | 514                 |                |
| Cooling Method   |              | Air-cooled          |                |
| Cable Type   |              | PM DB-25            |                |
| Cable Length (m)   |              | 2                   |                |
| Part Number  | 1098329**    | 1097901**           | 1098314**      |
| ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment |              |                     |                |

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

.











**Power Sensors** 

## Power Range 5 mW to 30 W



Model

### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Convective air-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- Noise equivalent power down to 0.2 mW
- 19 mm aperture
- PC Application software included

PM2

These thermopile sensors are used to measure CW and pulsed lasers from 5 mW up to 30 W average power output. These sensors are able to dissipate heat via convection cooling, which makes them convenient to use.

PM10

PM30

PM2, PM10 and PM30

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Wavelength Range (µm)                 |                                   | 0.19 to 11           |                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Power Range                           | 5 mW to 2 W                       | 5 mW to 10 W         | 10 mW to 30 W                       |  |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)           | 0.5 to 2                          | 0.5 to 10            | 0.5 to 50                           |  |  |
| Max. Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W) | 5                                 | 30                   | 50                                  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)           | 0.2                               | 0.2                  | 0.5                                 |  |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)        |                                   | 6                    |                                     |  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)       |                                   | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm) |                                     |  |  |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)      |                                   |                      |                                     |  |  |
| Speed-up On                           | 2                                 | 2                    | 3                                   |  |  |
| Speed-up Off                          | 4                                 | 4                    | 4                                   |  |  |
| Detector Coating                      |                                   | Broadband            |                                     |  |  |
| Detector Element                      |                                   | Thermopile           |                                     |  |  |
| Optic                                 | None                              | None                 |                                     |  |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                |                                   | 19                   |                                     |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)     |                                   | ±2                   |                                     |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)                   |                                   | ±1                   |                                     |  |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)    |                                   | ±1.5                 |                                     |  |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)        |                                   | ±3                   |                                     |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)           |                                   | 10,600               |                                     |  |  |
| Cooling Method                        |                                   | Air                  |                                     |  |  |
| Cable Type                            |                                   | USB and RS           |                                     |  |  |
| Cable Length (m)                      |                                   | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)   |                                     |  |  |
| Part Number <sup>1</sup>              | 1174264 (USB)<br>1230323 (RS-232) | 1174262 (USB)**      | 1174257 (USB)**<br>1174258 (RS-232) |  |  |

1 Software and post stand included.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.



.

## Power Range 300 mW to 150 W



### Features

- Convective air-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 µm to 11 µm
- 30 mW resolution
- 19 mm and 50 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PM150 and PM150-50 are our highest power convective air-cooled sensors. These sensor models are rated for continuous use up to 150W. The PM100-19C, however, is a smaller sensor that can be operated air-cooled at 100W for up to 5 minutes before it must be allowed to cool down.

PM150-50, PM150 and PM100-19C

Device Specifications





| Model  | <b>PM100-19C</b> <sup>1</sup> | PM150               | PM150-50 |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                                |                               | 0.25 to 11          |          |
| Power Range  | 300 mW to 100 W               | 300 mW t            | to 150 W |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                          | 1 to 100                      | 1 to                | 150      |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)             | 100                           | 30                  | 0        |
| Resolution (mW)                                      |                               | 30                  |          |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)                       |                               | 6                   |          |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                      |                               | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |          |
| Response Time (sec.)                                 | 2 5                           |                     | 5        |
| Detector Coating                                     |                               | Broadband           |          |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                            | 19 50                         |                     | 50       |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                    |                               | ±1                  |          |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                          |                               | 514                 |          |
| Cooling Method                                       | Air-cooled                    |                     |          |
| Cable Type   | PM DB-25                      |                     |          |
| Cable Length (m)                                     |                               | 2                   |          |
| Part Number  | 1098483                       | 1098407             | 1098398  |
| 1. This concor is designed for intermittent use only |                               |                     |          |

1 This sensor is designed for intermittent use only.



#### PM150



#### PM150-50



**Features** 

Direct USB Interface

laser applications

• Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm Noise equivalent 0.2 mW to 1 mW • 19 mm and 50 mm apertures • PC Application software included

• USB PM150-50C is ideal sensor for medical and long pulse (>1 ms)

The compact sensors must be water-cooled in order to achieve their full power specification during continuous operation. They can also be mounted to a heat sink or used standalone for intermittent use without water-cooling. They are also very useful for air-cooled energy measurement of long-pulse (>1 ms) lasers using

the long-pulsed Joules mode. See page 93 for RS model power supply accessory. Water fittings are included. For 150 W air-cooled choose the PM150-50 sensor.

## Power Range 10 mW to 150 W



#### PM10-19C, PM150-50C, PM150-19C and PM100-19C

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                 | PM10-19C                      | PM100-19C       | PM150-19C                       | PM150-50C                         |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                 |                               | 0.19            | to 11                           |                                   |  |
| Power Range (water-cooled)            | 10 mW to 10 W                 | 300 mW to 100 W | 300 mW to 150 W                 | 300 mW to 150 W                   |  |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.) | 5 (air-cooled)                | 100             | 20 (air-cooled)                 | 80 (air-cooled)                   |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules (J)                 | 0.5 to 10                     | 1 to 100        | 1 to 150                        | 1 to 150                          |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)           | 0.2                           | 1               | 1                               | 1                                 |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)        |                               | (               | 6                               |                                   |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)       |                               | 600 (10 ns      | , 1064 nm)                      |                                   |  |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)      |                               |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Speed-up On                           | 2                             | 2               | 2                               | 3                                 |  |
| Speed-up Off                          | 4                             | 4               | 4                               | 12                                |  |
| Detector Coating                      |                               | Broad           | dband                           |                                   |  |
| Detector Element                      |                               | Thermopile      |                                 |                                   |  |
| Optic                                 | None                          |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                | 19                            | 19              | 19                              | 50                                |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)     | ±2                            |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Power Linearity (%)                   |                               | ±               | :1                              |                                   |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)    | ±1.5                          |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)        | ±3                            |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)           | 10,600                        |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Cooling Method                        | Water/Air (intermittent)      |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Cable Type                            | USB and RS                    |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Cable Length (m)                      | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)            |                 |                                 |                                   |  |
| Part Number                           | 1168344 (USB)<br>1168345 (RS) | 1288940 (USB)   | 1168346 (USB)<br>1168347 (RS)** | 1168348 (USB)**<br>1168349 (RS)** |  |

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

51 mm

#### PM150-50C (shown with PowerMax-RS cable)





Ø19 mm (0.75 in.) (2.0 in 30 mm (1.17 in.) Adjustable 165 mm to 220 mm (6.5 in. to 8.66 in.)

PM10-19C/PM150-19C

(shown with PowerMax-RS cable)

51 mm (2.0 in.)

76 mm



Power Sensors



PM150-50C and PM150-19C

Unlike the PowerMax-USB that is powered through a PC's USB 2.0 connection, the PowerMax-RS sensors must powered externally with a +5 VDC power source. An external power supply may be plugged into the 6 mm barrel receptacle, or alternatively, for custom OEM installations power may be provided on Pin 1 through the DE-9 connector. Additional information concerning integration of the OEM thermopiles, including detailed housing drawings, can be found below.

## **PowerMax-RS Information**

PC Interface: RS-232 Connector: DE-9 female Cable length: 300 mm. Use standard RS-232 cable to connect device to PC. Communication: Pin 2: Receive Data (into PC); Pin 3: Transmit Data (out of PC); Pin 5 – Signal Ground Required Power: +5 VDC ±5% with less than 100 mV RMS noise Current draw: <300 mA Power input connector: 6 mm barrel with 2 mm pin, center positive Power supply: Optional equipment, order #1105557 for UL and PSE certified power supply with power cord. Alternate OEM power input: +5 VDC on Pin 1; Pin 5 – Ground (shared with Signal Ground)



PM150-50C



## Mounting Hole Locations PM10-19C/PM150-19C

6-32 UNC-2B

5 mm (0.2 in.)

Deep Mounting Hole

## Power Range 10 mW to 300 W



PM300, PM150-50C and PM150-19C

#### Features

- · Water-cooled; but can be used air-cooled for short periods of time
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- 1 mW to 100 mW resolution
- 19 mm and 50 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

These compact sensors are ideal in tight spaces, but must be water-cooled in order to achieve their full power specification during continuous operation. They can also be mounted to a heat sink or used standalone for intermittent use. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. Water fittings are included. OEM versions of these sensors with passive and amplified outputs can be found on pages 90 and 91.

| Device         |  |
|----------------|--|
| Specifications |  |

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                    | PM10-19C       | PM150-19C       | PM150-50C       | PM300            |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                    |                | 0.25            | to 11           |                  |
| Power Range (water-cooled)               | 10 mW to 10 W  | 300 mW          | to 150 W        | 1 W to 300 W     |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W) | 5 <sup>1</sup> | 20 <sup>1</sup> | 80 <sup>1</sup> | 450 <sup>2</sup> |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)              | 0.5 to 10      | 1 to            | 150             | -                |
| Resolution (mW)                          | 1              | 3               | 0               | 100              |
| MaximumPower Density (kW/cm²)            |                |                 | õ               |                  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)          |                | 600, 1064       | nm, 10 ns       |                  |
| Response Time (sec.)                     | 2              |                 |                 | 5                |
| Detector Coating                         | Broadband      |                 |                 |                  |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                | 19             |                 | 50              | 19               |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)        | ±1             |                 |                 |                  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)              | 514            |                 |                 |                  |
| Cooling Method                           | Water-cooled   |                 |                 |                  |
| Cable Type                               | PM DB-25       |                 |                 |                  |
| Cable Length (m)                         |                |                 | 2               |                  |
| Part Number                              | 1098397        | 1098444         | 1098412**       | 1141474          |

1 This intermittent power rating is for when the sensor is used without water-cooling.

PM150-50C

2 This intermittent power rating is for when the sensor is used with water-cooling.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

#### PM10-19C/PM150-19C





### PM300



Power Sensors

## Power Range 300 mW to 1000 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- Large 36 mm and 50 mm apertures
- PC Application software included

The PM150-50 is our highest rated sensor that is connectively air-cooled.

Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended for the PM1K-36C sensor - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. See page 93 for RS model power supply accessory. Water fittings are included.

PM150-50 and PM1K-36C

### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | PM150-50             |                    | PM1K-36C                     |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                        | 0.19 to 11           |                    | 0.25 to 10.6                 |
| Power Range (water-cooled)                   | 300 mW to 150 W      |                    | 50 to 1000                   |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)        | 300                  |                    | 3000 <sup>1</sup>            |
| Long-Pulse Joules (J)                        | 1 to 150             |                    | -                            |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                  | 1                    |                    | 20                           |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )  | 6                    |                    | 1 to 2.5 <sup>2</sup>        |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm) |                    | 600                          |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)             |                      |                    |                              |
| Speed-up On                                  | 5                    |                    | 4                            |
| Speed-up Off                                 | 13                   |                    | 6                            |
| Detector Coating                             |                      | Broadband          |                              |
| Detector Element                             |                      | Thermopile         |                              |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                       | 50                   |                    | 36                           |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)            | ±2                   |                    | ±5                           |
| Power Linearity (%)                          |                      | ±1                 |                              |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)           |                      | ±1.5               |                              |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                  |                      | 10,600             |                              |
| Cooling Method                               | Air                  |                    | Water                        |
| Cable Type                                   | USB                  |                    | USB and RS                   |
| Cable Length (m)                             |                      | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS) |                              |
| Part Number                                  | 1223336 (USB)        |                    | 1174266 (USB) <sup>3</sup>   |
|  | 1317151 (RS)         |                    | 1174267 (RS) <sup>3</sup> ** |

1 Intermittent power levels may be sustainable for longer than 5 minutes when used with lasers with large diameter, non-Gaussian beam profiles.

Monitor closely for coating damage if used longer than five minutes at higher powers.

2 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate.

Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

3 Software, water fittings and post stand included with kW sensors.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment

## PM1K-36C (USB)

#### PM150-50 (USB)





## Power Range 1 W to 300 W



### Features

- Fan-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19  $\mu m$  to 11  $\mu m$
- 100 mW resolution
- 19 mm and 50 mm apertures
- · Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

Fan-cooled sensors are an excellent choice for measuring high power lasers when water-cooling is not possible. A compact power supply provides the 12 VDC required to power the fan.

PM200F-50 and PM300F-50

Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | PM200F-19  | PM200F-50 | PM300F-19 | PM300F-50 |  |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)  |            | 0.25      | to 11     |           |  |
| Power Range (W)  | 1 tc       | 200       | 1 to      | 300       |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)  | 1 tc       | 200       | 1 to      | 300       |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)                                     | 3          | 00        | 4         | 450       |  |
| Resolution (mW)  |            | 1         | 00        |           |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)   |            |           | 6         |           |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)  |            | 600, 1064 | nm, 10 ns |           |  |
| Response Time (sec.)   | 2          | 5         | 2         | 5         |  |
| Detector Coating   |            | Broad     | dband     |           |  |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)  | 19         | 50        | 19        | 50        |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)  | ±1         |           |           |           |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)  | 514        |           |           |           |  |
| Cooling Method   | Fan-cooled |           |           |           |  |
| Cable Type   | PM DB-25   |           |           |           |  |
| Cable Length (m)   | 2          |           |           |           |  |
| Part Number  | 1098480    | 1098472** | 1098509** | 1098417   |  |
| Part Number<br>** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipmer |            | 1098472** | 1098509** | 1         |  |

#### PM200F-19/PM200F-50



## PM300F-19/PM300F-50



## Power Range 5 W to 6000 W



### Features

- Power handling up to 6 kW (model dependent)
- BB+ Coating with high power density threshold
- Broadband coating from 190 nm to 11 microns
- Large 50 mm diameter active area
- USB, RS-232, and DB25 configurations

PowerMax BB+ USB/RS-232 kW Sensor

#### Device Specifications

| Model   | PM1K+                                   | РМЗК+                                    | PM6K+                                    |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)   | 0.19 to 11                              | 0.19 to 11                               | 0.19 to 11                               |  |
| Power Range <sup>1,2</sup> (W)  | 5 to 1000                               | 5 to 3000                                | 10 to 6000                               |  |
| Max. Intermittent Power (<5 min.)   | 2000                                    | 3000                                     | 6000                                     |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power <sup>3</sup> (mW)  | <100                                    | <100                                     | <100                                     |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )   | 20 at 500 W<br>10 at 1 kW               | 12 at 1 kW<br>5.8 at 2 kW<br>3.8 at 3 kW | 14 at 1 kW<br>4.7 at 3 kW<br>2.3 at 6 kW |  |
| Recommended Minimum Beam Size (mm)  | 2.6 at 100 W<br>5 at 500 W<br>7 at 1 kW | 6 at 1 kW<br>10 at 2 kW<br>15 at 3 kW    | 8 at 1 kW<br>17 at 3 kW<br>31 at 6 kW    |  |
| Minimum Water Flow Rate <sup>4</sup> (GPM)  | 0.75 at 1 kW<br>(1 GPM recommended      | 2 at 3 kW                                | 2.5 at 5 kW<br>3 at 6 kW                 |  |
| Response time (0 to 95%)<br>Speed-up On (seconds)<br>Speed-up Off (seconds)                       | 5<br>14                                 | 5<br>15                                  | 5<br>20                                  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> ) (1064 nm   | i, 10 ns)                               | 600                                      |  |  |
| Detector Coating  |   | BB+                                      |  |  |
| Detector Element  | Thermopile                              |  |  |  |
| Diffuser  | None                                    |  |  |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)  |   | 50                                       |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%)   |   | ±3                                       |  |  |
| Power Linearity (%)   |   | ±2                                       |  |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)  |   | ±1.5                                     |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)   |   | 1070 and 10,600                          |  |  |
| Cooling Method  |   | Water                                    |  |  |
| Cable Type  |   | PM DB25, USB, RS-232 models              |  |  |
| Cable Length (m)<br>DB25<br>USB<br>RS-232   |   | 2.0<br>2.5<br>2.5                        |  |  |
| Part Number<br>DB25<br>USB<br>RS-232<br>1 Lower power measurements are possible for short duratic | 1409621<br>1409622<br>1409623           | 1409627<br>1409628<br>1409629            | 1402728<br>1402729<br>1402730            |  |

1 Lower power measurements are possible for short durations (down to ~20x electrical NEP) or when water temp is very stable. Min imum power reflects typical water flow variation with chiller in lab environment.

2~ Max power is beam size dependent at ~5 mm/kW. See Power Level by Beam Size plots.

•

3 NEP is pure electrical noise without water.

4 Water temperature should be stable to <1°C change per minute and <2% variation in flow rate per minute for greatest accuracy. E xpect -5 PSI pressure drop at 2.5 GPM and 10 PSI at 3 GPM.

#### PowerMax BB+ DB25 kW Sensor



#### PowerMax BB+ USB/RS-232 kW Sensor


### Power Range 100 W to 5000 W



Model PM1K

#### Features

- Water-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- 1 W resolution
- 50 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

These water-cooled sensors are used to measure lasers over 300W average power output. They are excellent choices for measuring  $CO_2$  and Nd:YAG lasers. Larger-area versions are available on the next page. Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. Water fittings are included.

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model   | PM1K         | РМЗК                | PM5K        |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                                 |              | 0.25 to 11          |             |
| Power Range (W)                                       | 100 to 1000  | 100 to 3000         | 100 to 5000 |
| Maximum Intermittent Power <sup>1</sup> (<5 min.) (W) | 3000         | 5000                | 10000       |
| Resolution (W)  |              | 1                   |             |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>2</sup> (kW/cm²)           |              | 1 to 2.5            |             |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                       |              | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |             |
| Response Time (sec.)                                  |              | 30                  |             |
| Detector Coating                                      | Broadband    |                     |             |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                             | 50           |                     |             |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                     | ±3           |                     |             |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                           | 1070         |                     |             |
| Cooling Method  | Water-cooled |                     |             |
| Cable Type  | PM DB-25     |                     |             |
| Cable Length (m)                                      | 2            |                     |             |
| Part Number   | 1098392**    | 1098462**           | 1098454**   |

Monitor closely for coating damage if used longer than five minutes at higher powers.

2 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate.

Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

### РМ1К/РМ3К/РМ5К



### Power Range 50 W to 5000 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Water-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.25 μm to 10.6 μm
- Large 36 mm to 50 mm apertures
- PC Application software included

These kilowatt thermopile sensors are water-cooled for measuring laser output up to 5 kW and are excellent for use with  $CO_2$  and Nd:YAG lasers. Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. See page 93 for RS model power supply accessory. Water fittings are included.

#### PM1K

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model   | PM1K          | РМЗК                          | PM5K          |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)   |               | 0.25 to 10.6                  |               |  |
| Power Range (W)   | 50 to 1000    | 50 to 3000                    | 100 to 5000   |  |
| Max. Intermittent Power <sup>1</sup> (<5 min.) (W)              | 3000          | 5000                          | 10,000        |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                                     |               | 20                            |               |  |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>2</sup> (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )        |               | 1 to 2.5                      |               |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                                 |               | 600                           |               |  |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)<br>Speed-up On<br>Speed-up Off |               | 4                             |               |  |
| Detector Coating  |               | Broadband                     |               |  |
| Detector Element  |               | Thermopile                    |               |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)  |               | 50                            |               |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                               |               | ±5                            |               |  |
| Power Linearity (%)   |               | ±1                            |               |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                              |               | ±1.5                          |               |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                                     |               | 1070                          |               |  |
| Cooling Method  |               | Water                         |               |  |
| Cable Type  |               | USB and RS                    |               |  |
| Cable Length (m)  |               | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)            |               |  |
| Part Number <sup>3</sup>  | 1232163 (USB) | 1276824 (USB)<br>1191293 (RS) | 1215999 (USB) |  |

1 Intermittent power levels may be sustainable for longer than 5 minutes when used with lasers with large diameter, non-Gaussian beam profiles. Monitor closely for coating damage if used longer than five minutes at higher powers.

2 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate.

Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

3 Software, water fittings and post stand included with kW sensors.

#### PM1K/PM3K/PM5K



### Power Range 100 W to 5000 W



Model

### Features

Water-cooled

PM1K-100

- 100 mm and 200 mm apertures
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PM3K-100

These large area, water-cooled thermopiles are designed to measure large laser diode stacks and arrays, and other high power divergent sources. Water fittings are included. Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Water fittings are included.

PM5K-100

PM5K-200

PM5K-200 and PM3K-100

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| 0.25 to 11   |             |   |   |
|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| 100 to 1000  | 100 to 3000 | 100 to 5000   | 100 to 5000   |
| 1500         | 4000        | 7500  | 7500  |
|              | 1           |   |   |
|              | 1 to        | 2.5   |   |
|              | 600, 1064   | nm, 10 ns   |   |
|              | 4           | 5   |   |
| Broadband    |             |   |   |
|              | 100         |   | 200   |
| ±3           |             |   |   |
| 1070         |             |   |   |
| Water-cooled |             |   |   |
| PM DB-25     |             |   |   |
|              | 2           | )   |   |
| 1098490      | 1098506     | 1098461   | 1098505   |
|              | 1500        | 100 to 1000         100 to 3000           1500         4000           1         1           1         1           600, 1064         4           Broad         100           100         100           ±         100           400         100           100         2 | 100 to 1000         100 to 3000         100 to 5000           1500         4000         7500           1         1         1           1 to 2.5         600, 1064 nm, 10 ns         45           600, 1064 nm, 10 ns         45         45           100         100         100         100           100         ±3         1070         1070           Water-cooled         PM DB-25         2         2 |

Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

#### PM1K-100/PM3K-100/PM5K-100



#### PM5K-200



### Power Range 300 mW to 5000 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Large 50 mm and 100 mm apertures
- Water-cooled
- PC Application software included

Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. See page 93 for RS model power supply accessory. Water fittings are included.

PM5K-100 and PM150-50XC

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005

# 



| Model  | PM150-50XC      | PM1KX-100          | PM5K-100        |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                                    | 0.15 to 1       | 0.15 to 1          | 0.25 to 10.6    |  |
| Power Range  | 300 mW to 150 W | 50 W to 1000 W     | 100 W to 5000 W |  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                              | 1               | 20                 | 20              |  |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>1</sup> (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 6               | 1 to 2.5           | 1 to 2.5        |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                          | 600             | 600                | 600             |  |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)                         |                 |                    |                 |  |
| Speed-up On  | 3               | 4                  | 4               |  |
| Speed-up Off   | 12              | 6                  | 12              |  |
| Detector Coating   | UV              | UV                 | Broadband       |  |
| Detector Element   |                 | Thermopile         |                 |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                                   | 50              | 100                | 100             |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                        |                 | ±3 ±5              |                 |  |
| Power Linearity (%)                                      |                 | ±1                 |                 |  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                       |                 | ±1.5               |                 |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                              | 514             | 1070               | 1070            |  |
| Cooling Method   |                 | Water              |                 |  |
| Cable Type   |                 | USB and RS         |                 |  |
| Cable Length (m)   |                 | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS) |                 |  |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>                                 | 1305568 (RS)    | 1214871 (RS)       | 1235755 (USB)   |  |

1 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate.

Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application. 2 Software, water fittings and post stand included with kW sensors.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

#### PM150-50XC



#### PM1KX-100/PM5K-100



### Power Range 10 mW to 30 W



PM30V1 and PM10V1

#### Features

- Volume absorber
- 2 J/cm<sup>2</sup> at 1064 nm
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

These sensors are designed for use with high peak power, low repetition rate, Q-switched Nd:YAG lasers. A volume-absorbing substrate mounted in front of the detector absorbs the bulk of the laser energy rather than all of the energy striking the front surface of the detector element. This results in a much higher damage threshold, approaching 2 J/cm<sup>2</sup>, at relatively low repetition rates of approximately 10 pps. A removable front aperture allows easy replacement of the volume-absorbing substrate should it be damaged (replacement absorbers may be ordered using part number 0011-8935, PMV1-KIT).

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                       | PM10V1        | PM30V1         |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                       | 0.2           | 5 to 3         |
| Power Range                                 | 10 mW to 10 W | 100 mW to 30 W |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)    | 15            | 50             |
| Resolution (mW)                             | 1             | 10             |
| Maximum Power Density (W/cm²)               |               | 50             |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 2, 1064       | nm, 10 ns      |
| Response Time (sec.)                        |               | 3              |
| Detector Coating                            | Volume        | Absorbing      |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                   |               | 19             |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)           |               | ±1             |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                 |               | 514            |
| Cooling Method                              | Air-          | cooled         |
| Cable Type                                  | PM            | DB-25          |
| Cable Length (m)                            |               | 2              |
| Part Number                                 | 1098338       | 1098429        |



PM30V1



## Power Range 10 mW to 30 W



### Features

- UV coating is optimized for DUV
- Spectral range: 0.15 μm to 1 μm
- 1 mW to 10 mW resolution
- 19 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

The following sensors are similar to models shown on previous pages, except they incorporate a UV coating that is optimized for use at ultraviolet wavelengths. Spectral compensation allows the sensors to be used from 157 nm to 1064 nm.

PM2X, PM10X and PM30X

Specifications

Device





51 mm (2.0 in.)

76 mm (3.0 in.)

Note: Detector Surface is 5.5 mm (0.22 in.) below front face of aperture pla

| PM2X                      | PM10X                              | PM30X   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|                           | 0.15 to 1.064                      |   |
| 10 mW to 2 W              | 10 mW to 10 W                      | 100 mW to 30 W  |
| 0.5 to 2                  | 0.5 to 10                          | 0.5 to 50   |
| 5                         | 30                                 | 50  |
| 1                         | 1                                  | 10  |
|                           | 6                                  |   |
|                           | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns                |   |
|                           | 2                                  |   |
|                           | UV                                 |   |
|                           | 19                                 |   |
|                           | ±1                                 |   |
|                           | 514                                |   |
|                           | Air-cooled                         |   |
| PM DB-25                  |                                    |   |
| 2                         |                                    |   |
| 1098457 1098423 1098498** |                                    |   |
|                           | 10 mW to 2 W<br>0.5 to 2<br>5<br>1 | 0.15 to 1.064           10 mW to 2 W         10 mW to 10 W           0.5 to 2         0.5 to 10           5         30           1         1           6         600, 1064 nm, 10 ns           2         UV           19         ±1           514         Air-cooled           PM DB-25         2 |

51 mm (2.0 in.

Note: Detector Surface is 10.9 mm (0.43 in.) below front face of aperture plate

\*\* 1 DayShip program: eligible for next business day shipment.



PM30x



51 mm (2.0 in.)

76 mm (3.0 in.)

## Power Range 5 mW to 30 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Convective air-cooled
- UV coating is optimized for DUV
- Noise equivalent power down to 0.2 mW
- 19 mm aperture
- PC Application software included

The following sensors are similar to models shown on previous pages, except they incorporate a UV coating that is optimized for use at ultraviolet wavelengths. Spectral compensation allows the sensors to be used from 157 nm to 1064 nm.

PM2X, PM10X and PM30X

Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | PM2X                          | PM10X                         | PM30X                         |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                        |                               | 0.15 to 1.064                 |                               |
| Power Range                                  | 5 mW to 2 W                   | 5 mW to 10 W                  | 10 mW to 30 W                 |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                  | 0.5 to 2                      | 0.5 to 10                     | 0.5 to 50                     |
| Max. Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)        | 5                             | 30                            | 50                            |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                  | 0.2                           | 0.2                           | 0.5                           |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )  |                               | 6                             |                               |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |                               | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm)          |                               |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)             |                               |                               |                               |
| Speed-up On                                  | 2                             | 2                             | 3                             |
| Speed-up Off                                 | 4                             | 4                             | 4                             |
| Detector Coating                             | UV                            |                               |                               |
| Detector Element                             |                               | Thermopile                    |                               |
| Optic  | None                          |                               |                               |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                       |                               | 19                            |                               |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)            |                               | ±1                            |                               |
| Power Linearity (%)                          |                               | ±1                            |                               |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)           |                               | ±1.5                          |                               |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)               |                               | ±3                            |                               |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                  |                               | 514                           |                               |
| Cooling Method                               |                               | Air                           |                               |
| Cable Type                                   |                               | USB and RS                    |                               |
| Cable Length (m)                             |                               | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)            |                               |
| Part Number <sup>1</sup>                     | 1257617 (USB)<br>1230323 (RS) | 1184874 (USB)<br>1236447 (RS) | 1263294 (USB)<br>1174259 (RS) |
| 1. Software and past stand included          |                               |                               |                               |

36 mm (1.41 in

> 51 mm (2.0 in.)

1 Software and post stand included.

51 mm (2.0 in.)



Other Sector Surface interesting of the sector Surface interesting of

PM10X



Toll Free: (800) 343-4912

76 mm (3.0 in.)

## Power Range 300 mW to 150 W



### Features

- UV coating is optimized for DUV
- Spectral Range: 0.15 µm to 1 µm
- 30 mW resolution
- 50 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PM150X and PM150-50XC

#### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| PM150X              |                   | PM150-50XC  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| 0.15 to 1.064       |                   |   |
|                     | 300 mW to 150 W   |   |
|                     | 1 to 150          |   |
| 300                 |                   | 80 (air-cooled)   |
|                     | 30                |   |
|                     | 6                 |   |
| 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |                   |   |
| 5                   |                   |   |
| UV                  |                   |   |
| 50                  |                   |   |
|                     | ±1                |   |
|                     | 514               |   |
| Air-cooled          |                   | Water-cooled  |
| PM DB-25            |                   |   |
| 2                   |                   |   |
| 1098455             |                   | 1098443   |
|                     | 300<br>Air-cooled | 0.15 to 1.064<br>300 mW to 150 W<br>1 to 150<br>300<br>30<br>6<br>6<br>600, 1064 nm, 10 ns<br>5<br>UV<br>50<br>±1<br>514<br>Air-cooled<br>PM DB-25<br>2 |

1 Water fittings are included with PM150-50XC.

#### PM150X



## Ø50 mm (1.97 in.) 89 mm (3.5 in.) θ 1/4-20 UNC -----Female Mounting Threads 0

51 mm (2.0 in.)

76 mm (3.0 in.)



PM150-50XC

**Power Sensors** 

- 31 mm (1.23 in.)

51 mm (2.0 in.)

## Power Range 1 W to 300 W



### Features

- UV coating is optimized for DUV
- Spectral Range: 0.15 µm to 1 µm
- 100 mW resolution
- 50 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PM200F-50X and PM300F-50X

Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                    | PM200F-50X | PM300F-50X  |  |
|--|------------|-------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                    | 0.15 t     | o 1.064     |  |
| Power Range (W)                          | 1 to 200   | 1 to 300    |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)              | 1 to 200   | 1 to 300    |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W) | 300        | 450         |  |
| Resolution (mW)                          | 100        | 100         |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)           |            | 6           |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)          | 600, 1064  | 4 nm, 10 ns |  |
| Response Time (sec.)                     | 5          |             |  |
| Detector Coating                         | UV         |             |  |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                | 50         |             |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)        | ±1         |             |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)              | 5          | 514         |  |
| Cooling Method                           | Fan-       | cooled      |  |
| Cable Type                               | PM DB-25   |             |  |
| Cable Length (m)                         | 2          |             |  |
| Part Number                              | 1113493    | 1098481     |  |

#### PM200F-50X



#### PM300F-50X

•



## Power Range 1 W to 1000 W



### Features

- UV coating is optimized for DUV
- Spectral Range: 0.15 µm to 1 µm
- 1 W resolution
- 50 mm and 100 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP/TO, FieldMaxII, and FieldMate meters

PM1KX and PM1KX-100

## Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | PM1KX         | PM1KX-100    |  |
|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                                    | 0.15 to 1.064 |              |  |
| Power Range (W)  | 1             | to 1000      |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                              |               | -            |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (<5 min.) (W)                 |               | 1500         |  |
| Resolution (mW)  |               | 1000         |  |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>1</sup> (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 1             | to 2.5       |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                          | 600, 10       | 64 nm, 10 ns |  |
| Response Time (sec.)                                     | 30            | 45           |  |
| Detector Coating   | UV            |              |  |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                                | 50            | 100          |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                        |               | ±3           |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                              |               | 1070         |  |
| Cooling Method   | Water-cooled  |              |  |
| Cable Type   | PM DB-25      |              |  |
| Cable Length (m)   | 2             |              |  |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>                                 | 1115484       | 1152086      |  |

The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate. Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

2 Water fittings are included with PM1KX and PM1KX-100.

#### PM1KX





**Power Sensors** 

### Power Range 10 mW to 25 W



### Features

- Spectrally flat from 0.19  $\mu m$  to 11  $\mu m$
- 10 mW to 100 mW resolution
- 16 mm to 19 mm apertures
- FC and SMA fiber connectors available (see page 93)
- Compatible with LabMax-TOP/TO and LabMax-Pro meters. SmartSensor Adapter required for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.



Use with LabMax (see pages 16-18)

These unique thermopiles incorporate a quadrant thermopile disk that enables them to sense the position of the beam on the detector surface. This information is displayed by meters such as LabMax. All Coherent products which incorporate this position sensing technology are identified with the logo shown on the right.

LM-3, LM-10 and LM-45

Device Specifications



| Model   | LM-3         | LM-10               | LM-45          |  |
|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)   |              | 0.25 to 10.6        |                |  |
| Power Range   | 10 mW to 3 W | 10 mW to 10 W       | 100 mW to 25 W |  |
| Maximum Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.)                        | 10           | 12                  | 45             |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                                     |              | 0.5 to 10           |                |  |
| Resolution (mW)   |              | 1                   | 10             |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                     |              | 6                   |                |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                                 |              | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |                |  |
| Detector Coating  |              | Broadband           |                |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)  | 19 16 19     |                     | 19             |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                               |              | ±2                  |                |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (µm)                                     |              | 10.6                |                |  |
| Cooling Method  |              | Air-cooled          |                |  |
| Cable Type  | LM DB-25     |                     |                |  |
| Cable Length (m)  | 1.8          |                     |                |  |
| Part Number   | 1098328**    | 1098304**           | 1098320**      |  |
| ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment. |              |                     |                |  |

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.











### Power Range 10 mW to 25 W



### Features

- Direct USB interface
- Measures beam position on detector surface
- Noise equivalent power down to 0.4 mW
- Large 16 mm and 19 mm apertures
- PC Application software included



Thermopile sensors are a great all-purpose technology suitable for many lasers. They are used for measuring CW laser power, average power in pulsed lasers, and are often used to integrate the energy of long pulses. These unique thermopiles incorporate a quadrant thermopile detector disk that enables them to sense the position of the laser beam on the detector surface while measuring the laser power. Fiber optic adapters are available on page 93.

LM-45, LM-10 and LM-3

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005





| Model                                 | LM-3                          | LM-10                             | LM-45                           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                 |                               | 0.25 to 10.6                      |                                 |
| Power Range                           | 10 mW to 3 W                  | 10 mW to 10 W                     | 100 mW to 25 W                  |
| Max. Intermittent Power (W) (<5 min.) | 10                            | 12                                | 45                              |
| Long-Pulse Joules (J)                 | 0.5 to 10                     | 0.5 to 10                         | 0.5 to 50                       |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)           | 0.4                           | 0.4                               | 2                               |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)        |                               | 6                                 |                                 |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)       |                               | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm)              |                                 |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)      |                               |                                   |                                 |
| Speed-up On                           | 2                             | 2                                 | 3                               |
| Speed-up Off                          | 4                             | 4                                 | 4                               |
| Detector Coating                      | Broadband                     |                                   |                                 |
| Detector Element                      |                               | Thermopile                        |                                 |
| Optic                                 |                               | None                              |                                 |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                | 19                            | 16                                | 19                              |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)     |                               | ±2                                |                                 |
| Power Linearity (%)                   |                               | ±1                                |                                 |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)    |                               | ±1.5                              |                                 |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)        |                               | ±3                                |                                 |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)           |                               | 10,600                            |                                 |
| Cooling Method                        |                               | Air                               |                                 |
| Cable Type                            |                               | USB and RS                        |                                 |
| Cable Length (m)                      |                               | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)                |                                 |
| Part Number <sup>1</sup>              | 1168339 (USB)<br>1363752 (RS) | 1168340 (USB)**<br>1168341 (RS)** | 1168342 (USB)**<br>1211474 (RS) |
|                                       | ( )                           |                                   | (                               |

1 Software and post stand included.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.





LM-45

### Power Range 100 mW to 200 W



### Features

- Spectrally flat from 0.19  $\mu m$  to 11  $\mu m$
- 10 mW resolution
- 19 mm apertures
- FC and SMA fiber connectors available (see page 93)
- Compatible with LabMax-TOP/TO and LabMax-Pro meters. SmartSensor Adapter required for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.



Use with LabMax (see pages 16-18)

The LM-100 sensor is convectively-cooled for powers up to 100 W. The LM-200 sensor is fan-cooled and is available in 110 VAC and 220 VAC configurations.

LM-100 and LM-200

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | LM-100          | LM-200            |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                        | 0.25 to 10.6    |                   |  |
| Power Range                                  | 100 mW to 100 W | 100 mW to 200 W   |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)                  | 0.              | .5 to 10          |  |
| Resolution (mW)                              |                 | 10                |  |
| Maximum Power Densit (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> )   |                 | 6                 |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 600, 10         | 64 nm, 10 ns      |  |
| Detector Coating                             | Broadband       |                   |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                       |                 | 19                |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)            | ±2              | ±5                |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (µm)                  |                 | 10.6              |  |
| Cooling Method                               | Air-cooled      | Fan-cooled        |  |
| Cable Type                                   | LN              | 1 DB-25           |  |
| Cable Length (m)                             | 1.8             |                   |  |
| Part Number                                  | 1098346         | 1098440 (110VAC)  |  |
|  |                 | 1098450 (220 VAC) |  |



#### LM-200

•



## Power Range 100 mW to 150 W



### Features

- Direct USB interface
- Spectrally flat from 0.25 μm to 10.6 μm
- 19 mm apertures
- FC and SMA fiber connectors available (see page 93)
- · Measures beam position on detector surface
- PC Application software included

The LM-20 is designed for embedded use and must be mounted on a heat sink. The LM-150 LS is designed for intermittent operation.





LM-20, LM-100 and LM-150 LS

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                              | LM-20                             | LM-100               | LM-150 LS                         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)              |                                   | o.25 to 10.6         |                                   |
| Power Range                        | 100 mW to 20 W                    | 100 mW to 100 W      | 100 mW to 150 W                   |
| Long-Pulse Joules (J)              |                                   | 0.5 to 10            |                                   |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)        | 3                                 | 5                    | 3                                 |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)     |                                   | 6                    |                                   |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)    |                                   | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm) |                                   |
| Detector Coating                   |                                   | Broadband            |                                   |
| Detector Element                   |                                   | Thermopile           |                                   |
| Optic                              | None                              |                      |                                   |
| Detector Diameter (mm)             |                                   | 19                   |                                   |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)  | ±2                                | ±2                   | ±5                                |
| Power Linearity (%)                |                                   | ±1                   |                                   |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%) |                                   | ±1.5                 |                                   |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)     |                                   | ±3                   |                                   |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)        |                                   | 10,600               |                                   |
| Cooling Method                     |                                   | Air                  |                                   |
| Cable Type                         | USB                               |                      |                                   |
| Cable Length (m)                   |                                   | 2.5                  |                                   |
| Part Number <sup>1</sup>           | 1174270 (USB)<br>1344001 (RS-232) | 1193300 (USB)        | 1275678 (USB)<br>1212246 (RS-232) |
|                                    |                                   |                      |                                   |

1 Software and post stand included.



### Power Range 100 mW to 200 W



### Features

- Direct USB interface
- Spectrally flat from 0.25 μm to 10.6 μm
- 19 mm apertures
- FC and SMA fiber connectors available (see page 93)
- Measures beam position on detector surface
- PC Application software included



The LM-200 is fan-cooled and is available in 110 VAC and 220 VAC configurations.

LM-200

### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                              | LM-200                           |   |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)              | o.25 to 10.6                     |   |                                  |
| Power Range                        |                                  | 100 mW to 50 W (w/o fan)<br>1 W to 200 W (with fan) |                                  |
| Long-Pulse Joules (J)              |                                  | 0.5 to 100  |                                  |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)        |                                  | 5 (w/o fan)<br>100 (with fan)                       |                                  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)     |                                  | 6   |                                  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)    |                                  | 600 (10 ns, 1064 nm)                                |                                  |
| Detector Coating                   |                                  | Broadband   |                                  |
| Detector Element                   |                                  | Thermopile  |                                  |
| Optic                              |                                  | None  |                                  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)             |                                  | 19  |                                  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%)(k=2)   |                                  | ±5  |                                  |
| Power Linearity (%)                |                                  | ±1  |                                  |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%) |                                  | ±1.5  |                                  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Accuracy (%)     |                                  | ±3  |                                  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)        |                                  | 10,600  |                                  |
| Cooling Method                     |                                  | Fan   |                                  |
| Cable Type                         | USB                              |   | RS                               |
| Cable Length (m)                   | 2.5                              |   | 0.3                              |
| Part Number <sup>1</sup>           | 1193407 (110V)<br>1195840 (220V) |   | 1258401 (110V)<br>1320565 (220V) |

1 Software and post stand included.

#### LM-200



## Power Range 100 mW to 150 W



### Features

- Spectrally flat from 0.19  $\mu$ m to 11  $\mu$ m
- 10 mW to 100 mW resolution
- 19 mm apertures
- FC and SMA fiber connectors available (see page 93)
- Compatible with LabMax-TOP/TO and LabMax-Pro meters. SmartSensor Adapter required for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.

The LM-20 is designed for embedded use and must be mounted on a heat sink. The LM-150 FS and LS sensors are designed for intermittent operation.

Use with LabMax (see pages 16-18)



LM-150 LS, LM-150 FS and LM-20

| Device         |  |
|----------------|--|
| Specifications |  |

ISO/IEC 17025:2005





| Model                             | LM-20 LM-150 LS LM-150 FS                      |                    |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)             | 0.25 to 10.6                                   |                    |         |  |
| Power Range                       | 100 mW to 20 W 100 mW to 150 W 100 mW to 150 W |                    |         |  |
| Long-Pulse Joules Range (J)       |  | 0.5 to 10          |         |  |
| Resolution (mW)                   |  | 10                 |         |  |
| Maximum Power Density (kW/cm²)    |  | 6                  |         |  |
| Maximum. Energy Density (mJ/cm²)  |  | 60, 1064 nm, 10 ns |         |  |
| Detector Coating                  | Broadband                                      |                    |         |  |
| Detector Diameter (mm)            |  | 19                 |         |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) | ±2   | ±5                 | ±5      |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (μm)       |  | 10.6               |         |  |
| Cooling Method                    | Conductive-cooled Air-cooled                   |                    |         |  |
| Cable Type                        | LM DB-25                                       |                    |         |  |
| Cable Length (m)                  | 1.8  |                    |         |  |
| Part Number                       | 1098456 1098452 109839                         |                    | 1098394 |  |



LM-150 LS





LM-150 FS



### Power Range 100 W to 5000 W



Features

- Water-cooled
- Spectrally flat from 0.19  $\mu m$  to 11  $\mu m$
- 1 W resolution
- 35 mm to 55 mm apertures
- Compatible with LabMax-TOP/TO and LabMax-Pro meters. SmartSensor Adapter required for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.



Use with LabMax (see pages 16-18)

These kilowatt thermopile sensors are water-cooled for measuring output over 100W and are excellent for

use with CO<sub>2</sub> and Nd:YAG lasers.Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. Water fittings are included.

LM-5000 and BeamFinder

Device Specifications





| Model                                       | BeamFinder  | LM-1000             | LM-2500      | LM-5000     |
|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                       | 0.3 to 10.6 |                     | 0.25 to 10.6 |             |
| Power Range (W)                             | 100 to      | 1000                | 100 to 2500  | 100 to 5000 |
| Resolution (W)                              |             |                     | 1            |             |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>1</sup> (kW/cm²) |             | 1 tc                | 2.5          |             |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)             |             | 600, 1064 nm, 10 ns |              |             |
| Detector Coating                            | Broadband   |                     |              |             |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                   | 35 38 56    |                     |              | 56          |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)           | ±5          |                     |              |             |
| Calibration Wavelength (µm)                 |             | 1(                  | ).6          |             |
| Cooling Method                              |             | Water               | cooled       |             |
| Cable Type                                  | LM DB-25    |                     |              |             |
| Cable Length (m)                            | 6           |                     |              |             |
| Part Number                                 | 1098427     | 1098409             | 1098437      | 1098421     |
|   |             |                     |              |             |

9 mm

Ø12.5 mm (0.49 in.)

Ø178 mm (7.0 in.) 398 mm

1 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate. Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

### BeamFinder











### Power Range 50 W to 5000 W



### Features

- Direct USB Interface
- Spectrally flat from 0.25 µm to 10.6 µm
- 35 mm to 56 mm apertures
- Measures beam position on detector surface
- PC Application software included



These position sensing kilowatt thermopile sensors are water-cooled for measuring laser output up to 3 kW and are excellent for use with  $CO_2$  and Nd:YAG lasers. Tap or distilled cooling water is recommended with these sensors - DI water and most common additives will not have any adverse effects. A technical note is available with more details. Flow rates are power dependent and range from 0.5 to 4 gallons per minute; pressure depends upon flow rate and ranges from 3 to 40 PSI. See page 93 for RS model power supply accessory.

LM-1000 and BeamFinder

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model  | BeamFinder    | LM-1000                       | LM-5000                       |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                                    | 0.25 to 10.6  |                               |                               |
| Power Range (W)  | 50 to 1000    | 50 to 1000                    | 50 to 5000                    |
| Noise Equivalent Power (mW)                              |               | 20                            |                               |
| Maximum Power Density <sup>1</sup> (kW/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |               | 1 to 2.5                      |                               |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                          |               | 500                           |                               |
| Response Time (sec.) (0% to 95%)                         |               |                               |                               |
| Speed-up On  |               | 4                             |                               |
| Speed-up Off   |               | 6                             |                               |
| Detector Coating   |               | Broadband                     |                               |
| Detector Element   |               | Thermopile                    |                               |
| Detector Diameter (mm)                                   | 35            | 38                            | 56                            |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                        |               | ±5                            |                               |
| Power Linearity (%)                                      | ±1            |                               |                               |
| Spectral Compensation Accuracy (%)                       |               | ±1.5                          |                               |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                              |               | 10,600                        |                               |
| Cooling Method   |               | Water                         |                               |
| Cable Type   | USB and RS    |                               |                               |
| Cable Length (m)   |               | 2.5 (USB)/0.3 (RS)            |                               |
| Part Number <sup>2</sup>                                 | 1233118 (USB) | 1174268 (USB)<br>1180872 (RS) | 1174269 (USB)<br>1181653 (RS) |

1 The damage resistance of the coating is dependent upon the beam size and profile, the average power level, and the water flow rate. Contact Coherent or your local representative for details related to your application.

2 Software, water fittings and post stand included.







•

## **Custom and OEM Products Introduction**

### **Complete Laser Measurement and Control Solutions**

Laser system integrators frequently include laser measurement products in their systems to monitor system performance and status, or to provide real-time feedback for laser system control. In these instances custom measurement solutions or modifications to our existing products may be necessary due to size or performance constraints.



Coherent is well positioned to provide custom and modified measurement products. Following are some examples of services and products Coherent offers.

### **OEM Power and Energy Sensors**

We provide an extensive line of OEM thermopile and energy sensors. Usually, a standard or existing modified standard product will fit your application.

| Power Sensors   | <ul> <li>Compact thermopile power sensors</li> <li>Water-cooled and air-cooled options</li> <li>BNC and 4-pin Molex signal output options</li> <li>Thermopile disks for integrating into heat-sinked applications</li> <li>Any standard thermopile with a cable can be integrated with an off-the-shelf interface module</li> </ul> |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Energy Sensors  | <ul> <li>BNC-terminated energy sensors</li> <li>Compact designs to fit in<br/>tight locations</li> <li>A customer-supplied peak detection<br/>module or a Coherent meter or<br/>custom signal conditioning board<br/>is required</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <b>Off-the-Shelf Interface Modules</b><br>Several off-the-shelf electronic modules provide<br>signal conditioning, measurement, and<br>communication outputs. |   |  |  |

Power Modules • Amplification for very low power

- applications
- Noise filtering
- Analog output
- PC interfacing
- Beam position monitoring

- Energy Modules
- Baseline and peak
   detection capabilities
  - Noise filtering for greater peak detection accuracy
  - Repetition rates as high as 100 kHz

### **Custom Measurement Products**

Sometimes a completely custom product is required for a particular application. Our research and development teams of electrical, mechanical and software engineers, physicists, chemists and materials scientists can provide measurement systems to meet the most complex challenges. By involving Coherent early in your design phase we can provide the very best solution.

- Custom detectors and sensors
- Interface modules with unique communication protocols
- Extremely low energy and/or high repetition rate energy measurement

Modified Standard Products Sometimes a slight modification to a standard catalog product is all that is needed to enable a

Mechanical

special application.

- Longer or shorter cable
- Different type of connector
- Slight mechanical change

## **OEM Thermopiles**

### 10 mW to 150 W



PM10-19A, PM10-19B and PM150-50A

#### Features

- 10 mW to 150W
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 μm to 11 μm
- Compact designs
- · Air-cooled or water-cooled
- Active area diameters from 19 mm to 50 mm

The sensors on the next two pages are small, compact OEM thermopiles designed for use in embedded applications. Power ratings are provided for water-cooled and air-cooled installations. For conductively-cooled installations a good approximation is that doubling the surface area of the sensor housing doubles the air-cooled rating.

Models that end with "A" are amplified sensors with a 4-pin connector. They must be supplied with  $\pm 15$  VDC and draw less than 20 mA. Models that end with "B" are passive sensors with a BNC output. Models with DB25 cables that are compatible with our instruments end with a "C" and can be found on page 64.

| Device                 | Model                                  | PM10-19A    | PM10-19B   | PM150-19A                      | PM150-19B  | PM150-50A   |
|------------------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| pecifications          | Wavelength Range (µm)                  |             |            | 0.19 to 11                     |            |             |
|                        | Resolution (mW)                        | 1           | 1          | 30                             | 30         | 30          |
| SO/IEC 17025:2005      | Min. Water flow (gpm)                  | 0.02        | 0.02       | 0.2                            | 0.2        | 0.2         |
|                        | Max. Avg. Power (water-cooled) (W)     | 1           | 0          |                                | 150        |             |
| ARTABA                 | Max. Avg. Power (air-cooled, 5 min.) ( | N)          | 5          | 2                              | 0          | 80          |
| CALIBRATION LABORATORY | Responsivity (typ.)                    | 1 V/W       | 1 mV/W     | 40 mV/W                        | 0.4 mV/W   | 40 mV/W     |
|                        | Max. Power Density                     |             |            | 6 kW/cm <sup>2</sup>           |            |             |
|                        | Max. Energy Density                    |             | 0.6        | J/cm <sup>2</sup> , 1064 nm, 1 | 0 ns       |             |
|                        | Response Time (sec.)                   | 1           | 2          | 1                              | 2          | 1           |
|                        | Detector Coating                       |             |            | Broadband                      |            |             |
|                        | Active Area Diameter (mm)              |             |            | 19                             |            |             |
|                        | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      |             |            | ±1                             |            |             |
|                        | Calibration Wavelength (nm)            |             |            | 514                            |            |             |
|                        | Cooling Method                         |             |            | Water-cooled                   |            |             |
|                        | Connector Type                         | 4-pin Molex | BNC-       | 4-pin Molex                    | BNC-       | 4-pin Molex |
|                        |  | 22-12-2044  | terminated | 22-12-2044                     | terminated | 22-12-2044  |
|                        | Cable Length (m)                       | -           | -          | -                              | -          | -           |
|                        | Part Number (RoHS)                     | 1098334     | 1098343    | 1098418                        | 1098321    | 1098510     |

#### PM10-19A/PM150-19A





PM10-19B/PM150-19B

PM150-50A



Power Sensors

## **OEM Thermopiles**

### 30 mW to 1 kW



### Features

- 300 mW to 1 kW
- Spectrally flat from 0.19 µm to 11 µm
- Compact designs
- Air-cooled or water-cooled
- Active area diameters from 19 mm to 50 mm
- Supplied with water fittings
- BeamFinder sensor is directly compatible with LabMax-Pro and LabMax-TOP/TO meters.
   A SmartSensor Adapter is required for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.



BeamFinder: Use with LabMax (see page 18)

PM150-50B, PM150-50XB, PM1K-36B and BeamFinder

Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                                    | PM150-50B                    | PM150-50XB        | PM1K-36B   | <b>BeamFinder</b> <sup>1</sup> |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)                    | 0.19 to 11                   | 0.15 to 1         | 0.19 to 11 | 0.3 to 10.6                    |
| Resolution (mW)                          | 30                           | 30                | 1000       | 1000                           |
| Min. Water flow (gpm)                    | 0.2                          | 0.2               | 1.0        | 1.0                            |
| Max. Avg. Power (water-cooled) (W)       | 1                            | 50                | 1          | 000                            |
| Max. Avg. Power (air-cooled, 5 min.) (W) | 8                            | 30                | 40         | -                              |
| Responsivity (typ.)                      | 0.4 r                        | nV/W              | 0.1 mV/W   | -                              |
| Max. Power Density                       | 6 kV                         | //cm <sup>2</sup> | 2.5 k      | W/cm <sup>2</sup>              |
| Max. Energy Density                      | 0.6 J/cm²,<br>1064 nm, 10 ns |                   |            | 0.5 J/cm²,<br>1064 nm, 10 ns   |
| Response Time (sec.)                     |                              | 5                 |            | 10                             |
| Detector Coating                         | Broadband                    | UV                | Broadband  | Н                              |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                | 50                           |                   | 36         | 35                             |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)        | :                            | ±1                | ±3         | ±5                             |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)              | 5                            | 14                | 1070       | 10,600                         |
| Cooling Method                           |                              | Water-            | cooled     | ·                              |
| Connector Type                           | BNC-terminated               |                   |            | LM DB-25                       |
| Cable Length (m)                         | -                            | -                 | -          | 6                              |
| Part Number (RoHS)                       | 1098415                      | 1098441           | 1098333    | 1098427                        |

1 BeamFinder incorporates a quadrant thermopile disk that enables the position of the beam to be sensed.

### PM150-50B/PM150-50XB



PM1K-36B







## **Custom and OEM Products**

## **OEM Thermopile Detailed Drawings**

Additional electrical connection, water fitting, and mounting details for several of our OEM thermopiles can be found below.

### PM10-19A, PM150-19A, PM150-50A

Style: Active amplified output Input/Output connector: 4-pin, Molex part no. 22-12-2044 pin 1: -10 to -20V power input pin 2: Ground pin 3: +10 to +20V power input pin 4: Output signal Current draw: Approx. 8 mA at -15 V, Approx. 18 mA at +15 V Output impedance: 100 Ohm Water connections: 1/8 NPT

### PM10-19B, PM150-19B, PM150-50B, PM150-50XB, PM1K-36B

Style: Passive output Output connector: BNC Output impedance: 2500 Ohm Water connections: 1/8 NPT



•

## **PowerMax Sensor Accessories**

## **Fiber-Optic Connector Adapters**



SMA and FC Adapters

SMA and FC Adapters

The following fiber-optic adapters can be mounted directly onto the 3/4-32 threads on the front of LM-3 and LM-10 sensors. These fiber adapters can also be used with our 1.035-40M adapter ring to fit on the LM-45, LM-20, and LM-200 sensors.

| Part Number | Description            | Sensors                      |  |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1098589     | SMA-Type Connector     | LM-3, LM-10                  |  |
| 1098339     | FC/PC-Type Connector   | LM-3, LM-10                  |  |
| 33-9432-000 | 1.035-40M Adapter Ring | LM-45, LM-20, LM-100, LM-200 |  |

The following fiber adapters can be mounted onto the front of the PS10 sensor in place of the removable light tube.

| Part Number | Description           | Sensors |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 0012-3860   | PS-SMA-Type Connector | PS10    |
| 0012-3863   | PS-FC-Type Connector  | PS10    |

### PowerMax-RS Sensor Power Supply



| Part Number | Description              |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1105557     | 5V External Power Supply |  |
| 1105557     | SV External Fower Supply |  |
|             |                          |  |
|             |                          |  |
|             |                          |  |
|             |                          |  |
|             |                          |  |
|             |                          |  |

### PowerMax-USB Wand UV/VIS Adapters



| Part Number | Description          |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1211488     | Collimating Adapter  |
| 1211489     | FC Fiber Adapter     |
| 1220619     | FC-APC Fiber Adapter |
| 1220621     | SMA Fiber Adapter    |
| 1220622     | 7 mm Aperture        |

## **PowerMax Sensor Accessories**

### Thermal SmartSensor Adapter



The Thermal SmartSensor Adapter converts LM-model position-sensing thermopiles and LM-2 optical sensors for use with FieldMaxII and FieldMate meters.

Designed for use with multiple sensors, this adapter can read the sensor EEPROM contents and program itself when powered up via the meter connection.

Note: Beam position information is not available when using these meters.

| Ρ | art l | Number |  |
|---|-------|--------|--|
| 1 | 0568  | 27**   |  |

1056827\*\* Thermal SmartSensor Adapter \*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

Description

Thermal SmartSensor Adapter

### 1000:1 Attenuator



This attenuator is used with OP-2 VIS, LM-2 VIS, OP-2 IR and LM-2 IR sensors to allow operation up to 5W in the visible and 3W in the infrared regions. The attenuator threads into the sensor in place of the light shield to provide from 1100:1 to 950:1 attenuation. Each attenuator is calibrated for 1000:1  $\pm$ 5% at 635 nm and is supplied with a calibration certificate. The useful spectral range is 400 to 1800 nm. The clear input aperture is 0.312" (7.9 mm) in diameter.

| Part Number | Description                                 |
|-------------|---|
| 1098318**   | 1000:1 Attenuator for OP-2 and LM-2 Sensors |

1000:1 Attenuator







## **PowerMax Sensor Accessories**

## **Fiber-Optic Connector Adapters**



The following fiber-optic adapters can be mounted directly onto the 3/4-32 threads on the front of LM-2, OP-2, LM-3, LM-10, and LM-150FS sensors. These fiber adapters can also be used with our 1.035-40M adapter ring to fit on the LM-20, LM-45, LM-100, LM-150 LS, and LM-200 sensors.

| Part Number   | Description            | Sensors                                 |
|---|------------------------|---|
| 1098589   | SMA-Type Connector     | LM-2, OP-2, LM-3, LM-10, LM-150 FS      |
| 1098339**   | FC/PC-Type Connector   | LM-2, OP-2, LM-3, LM-10, LM-150 FS      |
| 33-9432-000   | 1.035-40M Adapter Ring | LM-20, LM-45, LM-100, LM-150 LS, LM-200 |
| ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment. |                        |   |

SMA and FC Adapters



| ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.               |
|---|
|   |
|   |
| The following fiber adapters can be mounted onto the front of the PS10 sensor |

in place of the removable light tube.

| Part Number | Description           | Sensors |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 0012-3860   | PS-SMA-Type Connector | PS10    |
| 0012-3863   | PS-FC-Type Connector  | PS10    |

SMA and FC Adapters

### **Posts and Stands**



2-inch Delrin Post, 2-inch Post/Stand Assembly, 3-inch Delrin Post, 3-inch Post/Stand Assembly

| Part Number | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| 1257607     | 2-inch Height Post/Stand Assembly with 2-inch Delrin Post |
| 1145149     | 3-inch Height Post/Stand Assembly with 3-inch Delrin Post |
|             | (included with most Power Sensors, as pictured)           |

### **Introduction and Selection Charts**



### Features

- Superior damage resistance
- High repetition rate operation
- · Large dynamic range gives each sensor broad coverage
- Low noise and excellent linearity for greater accuracy
- Large active area

EnergyMax Sensors

Coherent EnergyMax sensors enable laser pulse energy measurement over a broad range of wavelengths, repetition rates, pulse energies and beam diameters. With their unique combination of superior performance and user-friendly convenience, EnergyMax sensors are your best choice no matter what your particular laser energy measurement need. EnergyMax sensors are highly linear in terms of repetition rate, laser pulse width, and measured energy. They are also accurate across a broad range of wavelengths due to onboard wavelength compensation. In addition, automatic temperature compensation accounts for changes in ambient temperature, as well as for heat generated by absorption of the laser energy.

### **Fundamental Principles**

Unlike all other thermal detectors, pyroelectrics measure the rate of change of the detector temperature, rather than the temperature value itself. As a result, the response speed of the pyroelectric is usually limited by its electrical circuit design and the thermal resistance of the absorptive coating. In contrast, other thermal detectors (such as thermopiles and bolometers) are limited by slower thermal response speeds, typically on the order of seconds. Pyroelectric respond only to changing radiation that is chopped, pulsed or otherwise modulated; ignoring steady background radiation that is not changing with time. Their combination of wide uniform spectral response, sensitivity, and high speed makes pyroelectrics ideal choices for a vast number of electro-optic applications.

The EnergyMax sensor line uses a pyroelectric element to measure the energy in a laser pulse. It does this by producing a large electrical charge for a small change in temperature. The active sensor circuit takes the current from the sensor element and converts it to a voltage that the instrument can measure. Temperature compensation also enables the use of userinstallable heat sinks for even higher average power handling capabilities. Coherent EnergyMax sensors are the most linear and accurate on the market.

Sensors with DB-25 cables are designed to work with our stand alone meters (such as LabMax and FieldMaxII). The USB and RS-232 models directly interface with a PC or industrial controller.

The figure below shows the relationship between the current response of the pyroelectric element and the output voltage of the sensor circuit. The relationship between the current response and the output voltage response is fixed so that the calibrated peak voltage of the output is the integrated energy of the laser pulse. Refer to the User

Manual for information on Quantum EnergyMax sensors.



## **Introduction and Selection Charts**

All pyroelectric EnergyMax sensors incorporate a diffuse coating to minimize specular reflections and eliminate spurious beams that can re-enter the laser cavity. In addition, all EnergyMax sensors include onboard electronics that contain built-in wavelength compensation factors. When using the sensor with a meter such as LabMax or FieldMaxII, enter the wavelength of the laser being measured into the meter and this will automatically compensate for the sensor output. The chart below plots the typical absorption percentage of each coating.



| Meter                  |   | LabMax-TOP | FieldMaxII-TOP & -P | LabMax-Pro SSIM |
|------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Compatibility<br>Chart | All J-10MB-, J-25MB-, J-50MB-, J-25MUV-, J-50MUV-<br>EnergyMax Models | •          | •                   | •               |
|                        | -<br>J-10MT-10KHZ, J-25MT-10KHz, J-50MT-10KHZ<br>EnergyMax Models     | •          |                     | •               |
|                        | J-10SI- and J-10GE Quantum EnegyMax Models                            | •          |                     | •               |

### **Explanation of Part Numbers**

EnergyMax part numbers are "Smart" part numbers that have the following meaning:



### **Applying Wavelength Compensation Accuracy**

Overall measurement accuracy is a combination of calibration uncertainty (found in the sensor specification tables) and the wavelength compensation accuracy (found in the "Wavelength Compensation Accuracy" table, below).

The combined accuracy is based upon practices outlined in the National Institute of Standards Guidelines for Evaluating and Expressing Uncertainty (NIST Technical Note 1297, 1994 Edition). The combined accuracy of the measurement is calculated by using the law of propagation of uncertainty using the "root-sum-of-square" (square root of the sum of squares), sometimes described as "summing in quadrature" where:

| Measurement Accura   | CV = | $\sqrt{U^2 + W^2}$ |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|
| ivieasurement Accura | cy – | $V 0^{-} + VV^{-}$ |

where U = 'Percent Calibration Uncertainty' and W = 'Wavelength Accuracy'

Example 1

J-10SI-HE used at 355 nm

U = 3% W = 5%

Measurement Accuracy =  $\sqrt{3^2 + 5^2}$  =  $\sqrt{9 + 25}$  = 5.8%

Example 2

J-10MB-LE used at 532 nm

U = 2% W = 2%

Measurement Accuracy =  $\sqrt{2^2 + 2^2}$  =  $\sqrt{4 + 4}$  = 2.8%

| Wavelength<br>Compensation<br>Accuracy | Model  | Wavelength Compensation Accuracy (%)<br>(for wavelengths other than the<br>calibration wavelength) | Calibration<br>Wavelength<br>(nm) |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|  | All Multipurpose Sensors (MaxBlack Coating)                | ±2   | 1064                              |
|  | All High Repetition Rate Sensors (Diffuse Metallic Coating | ) ±3   | 1064                              |
|  | J-50MB-YAG   | ±2   | 1064                              |
|  | J-50MB-IR  | ±3   | 1064, 2940                        |
|  | J-25MB-IR  | ±4   | 1064                              |
|  | J-25MUV-193  | ±3   | 193                               |
|  | J-25MUV-248  | ±3   | 248                               |
|  | J-50MUV-193  | ±4   | 193                               |
|  | J-50MUV-248  | ±4   | 248                               |
|  | J-10SI-LE  | ±5   | 532                               |
|  | J-10SI-HE  | ±5   | 532                               |
|  | I-10GE   | ±5   | 1064                              |

### Introduction and Selection Charts

The next table summarizes the maximum average power rating for each sensor. These power levels are achieved by combining active temperature compensation circuitry and enhanced thermal management techniques. Maximum average power is wavelength dependent because absorption changes with wavelength. Reference the spectral absorption chart on page 97 for use at wavelengths other than those listed in the table below. Maximum average power is inversely proportional to the spectral absorption.

The 25 mm and 50 mm aperture sensors can accept optional heat sinks that users can install by mounting them on the back of the sensor. The heat sinks expand the average power handling capability as outlined below. See the Accessories section on page 118 for more information about heat sinks.

| EnergyMax                        |
|----------------------------------|
| Average Power                    |
| <b>Capabilities</b> <sup>1</sup> |

|   |                              |      | Hea   | Heat Sink |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Model                                     | Wavelength <sup>5</sup> (nm) | None | Small | Medium    | Large |  |  |  |  |
| J-50MB-HE <sup>2</sup> & -LE <sup>2</sup> | 1064                         | 10 W | -     | -         | 24 W  |  |  |  |  |
| J-25MB-HE <sup>3</sup> & -LE <sup>3</sup> | 1064                         | 5 W  | 10 W  | 15 W      | -     |  |  |  |  |
| I-10MB-HE <sup>4</sup> & -LE <sup>4</sup> | 1064                         | 4 W  | -     | -         | -     |  |  |  |  |
| -50MT-10KHZ <sup>2</sup>                  | 1064                         | 20 W | -     | -         | 49 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -25MT-10KHZ <sup>3</sup>                  | 1064                         | 10 W | 20 W  | 31 W      | -     |  |  |  |  |
| J-10MT-10KHZ <sup>4</sup>                 | 1064                         | 1 W  | -     | -         | -     |  |  |  |  |
| -50MB-YAG <sup>2</sup>                    | 1064                         | 20 W | -     | -         | 48 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -50MB-IR                                  | 1064, 2940                   | 15 W | -     | -         | 36 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -25MB-IR <sup>3</sup>                     | 1064                         | 20 W | 41 W  | 62 W      | -     |  |  |  |  |
| -50MUV-248 <sup>2</sup> w/o Diffuser      | 248                          | 10 W | -     | -         | 25 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -50MUV-248 <sup>2</sup> w/Diffuser        | 248                          | 15 W | -     | -         | 36 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -50MUV-193 <sup>2</sup> w/o Diffuser      | 193                          | 10 W | -     | -         | 30 W  |  |  |  |  |
| J-50MUV-193 <sup>2</sup> w/Diffuser       | 193                          | 18 W | -     | _         | 43 W  |  |  |  |  |
| -25MUV-248 <sup>3</sup>                   | 248                          | 5 W  | 10 W  | 16 W      | -     |  |  |  |  |
| -25MUV-193 <sup>3</sup>                   | 193                          | 5 W  | 10 W  | 15 W      | -     |  |  |  |  |
| Not applicable for Quantum EnergyMa       | x sensors                    |      |       |           |       |  |  |  |  |

Not applicable for Quantum EnergyMax sense

2 50 mm EnergyMax sensors are compatible with the large heat sink. 3 25 mm EnergyMax sensors are compatible with small and medium heat sinks.

4 10 mm EnergyMax sensors do not have a heat sink available.

.

5 Average power ratings are based upon testing at the listed wavelength.

Use the following chart to identify the energy range for the standard DB-25 EnergyMax models. Selection charts on the following pages of this guide will help you select more exactly the best sensor for your application. See page 114 for typical dynamic range curves of Quantum EnergyMax Sensors.

|                              |                      |                  | Wide Dynamic Range for All EnergyMax Sensor Categories |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Standard DB-25               | Model                | Energy Range     | 100 nj 1 µj 10 µj 100 µj 1 mj 10 mj 100 mj 1j 10 j     |
| EnergyMax                    | J-50MB-HE (DB-25)    | 1 mJ to 2 J      |  |
| Energy Range<br>Capabilities | J-50MB-LE (DB-25)    | 250 µJ to 500 mJ |  |
|                              | J-25MB-HE (DB-25)    | 500 µJ to 1 J    |  |
|                              | J-25MB-LE (DB-25)    | 25 µJ to 50 mJ   |  |
|                              | J-10MB-HE (DB-25)    | 10 µJ to 20 mJ   |  |
|                              | J-10MB-LE (DB-25)    | 300 nJ to 600 µJ |  |
|                              | J-50MT-10KHZ (DB-25) | 500 µJ to 1J     |  |
|                              | J-25MT-10KHZ (DB-25) | 50 µJ to 100 mJ  |  |
|                              | J-10MT-10KHZ (DB-25) | 100 nJ to 200 µJ |  |
|                              | J-50MB-YAG (DB-25)   | 1.5 mJ to 3J     |  |
|                              | J-50MB-IR (DB-25)    | 1 mJ to 3J       |  |
|                              | J-25MB-IR (DB-25)    | 1.5 mJ to 3 J    |  |
|                              | J-50MUV-248 (DB-25)  | 500 µJ to 1 J    |  |
|                              | J-50MUV-193 (DB-25)  | 125 µJ to 250 mJ |  |
|                              | J-25MUV-248 (DB-25)  | 125 µJ to 250 mJ |  |
|                              | J-25MUV-193 (DB-25)  | 50 µJ to 100 mJ  |  |

•

### **Introduction and Selection Charts**

The following chart outlines the energy range for the "meterless" USB and RS-232 EnergyMax sensors. The meterless EnergyMax have a slightly different minimum energy specification compared to the standard models. See page 117 for typical dynamic range curves of the Quantum EnergyMax Sensor.

|                  |                                 |                  | W      | /ide Dy | namic Ra | ange for | All Enei | gyMax s | Sensor C | or Categories |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EnergyMax-USB/RS | Model                           | Energy Range     | 100 nJ | 1 µJ    | 10 µJ    | 100 µJ   | 1 mJ     | 10 mJ   | 100 mJ   | 1J            | 10J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy Range     | J-50MB-HE (USB/RS)              | 1.6 mJ to 2J     |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capabilities     | J-50MB-LE (USB/RS)              | 400 µJ to 500 mJ |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-25MB-HE (USB/RS)              | 850 µJ to 1J     |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-25MB-LE (USB/RS)              | 50 µJ to 50 mJ   |        |         |          |          |          |         | -        |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-10MB-HE (USB/RS)              | 12 µJ to 20 mJ   |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-10MB-LE (USB/RS)              | 500 nJ to 600 µJ |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-50MT-10KHZ (USB/RS)           | 400 µJ to 1J     |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-25MT-10KHZ (USB/RS)           | 90 µJ to 100 mJ  |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-10MT-10KHZ (USB/RS)           | 300 nJ to 200 µJ |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-50MB-YAG (USB/RS)             | 2.4 mJ to 3J     |        |         |          |          | -        |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-50MB-IR (USB/RS)              | 3.2 mJ to 3J     |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-50MUV-248 w/Diffuser (USB/RS) | 800 µJ to 1J     |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | J-25MUV-193 (USB/RS)            | 90 µJ to 100 mJ  |        |         |          |          |          |         |          |               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The next selection chart shows the range of wavelengths that can be measured with each sensor. This characteristic is coating dependent, so sensors with diffusers may have a narrower spectral range than similar sensors without diffusers.

The spectral compensation of each sensor is unique to that serial number, and is based upon spectral scans performed on each sensor disk (and on each optic if the sensor has a diffuser). The spectral compensation provides greater measurement accuracy for wavelengths that differ from the optical calibration wavelength.

|              |                          |                 |     |   | Wavelength (µn | ength (μm) |    |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|----------------|------------|----|
| EnergyMax    | Model                    | Wavelength (µm) | 0.1 |   | 1              |            | 10 |
| Wavelength   | J-10SI-HE & -LE          | 0.325 to 0.9    |     |   |                |            |    |
| Capabilities | J-10GE                   | 0.8 to 1.7      |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MB-HE & -LE          | 0.19 to 12.0    |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-25MB-HE & -LE          | 0.19 to 12.0    |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-10MB-HE & -LE          | 0.19 to 12.0    |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MT-10KHZ             | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-25MT-10KHZ             | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-10MT-10KHZ             | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MB-YAG               | 0.266 to 2.1    |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MB-IR                | 0.5 to 3.0      |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-25MB-IR                | 0.532 to 2.1    |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MUV-248 w/o Diffuser | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MUV-248 w/Diffuser   | 0.19 to 0.266   |     | - |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MUV-193 w/o Diffuser | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-50MUV-193 w/Diffuser   | 0.19 to 0.266   |     | - |                |            |    |
|              | J-25MUV-248              | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |
|              | J-25MUV-193              | 0.19 to 2.1     |     |   |                |            |    |

### **Introduction and Selection Charts**

EnergyMax sensors are based upon pyroelectric technology and can therefore measure lasers at high repetition rates. The maximum repetition rate is primarily dependent upon the thermal resistance of the coating and the maximum pulse width the sensor is designed to measure. Refer to the specifications in product pages for maximum laser pulse width limitations.

|                 |                 |                 |   |  | R  | epet | ition | Rat | te ( | pps | ;) |     |   |  |      |    |   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|----|------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|---|--|------|----|---|
| EnergyMax       | Model           | Rep. Rate (pps) | 1 |  | 10 |      | 1     | 00  |      |     | 1  | 000 |   |  | 10,0 | 00 |   |
| Repetition Rate | J-10SI-HE & -LE | up to 10,000    |   |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    |   |
| Capabilities    | J-10GE          | up to 10,000    | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | T |
|                 | J-50MB-HE & -LE | up to 300       | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | T |
|                 | J-25MB-HE & -LE | up to 1000      | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-10MB-HE & -LE | up to 1000      |   |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-50MT-10KHZ    | up to 10,000    | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | T |
|                 | J-25MT-10KHZ    | up to 10,000    | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     | _ |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-10MT-10KHZ    | up to 10,000    | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     | _ |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-50MB-YAG      | up to 50        | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-50MB-IR       | up to 30        | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-25MB-IR       | up to 20        | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-50MUV-248     | up to 200       | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-50MUV-193     | up to 200       | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |
|                 | J-25MUV-248     | up to 500       | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | T |
|                 | J-25MUV-193     | up to 500       | _ |  |    |      |       |     |      |     |    |     |   |  |      |    | Τ |

Before using a sensor, it is important to ensure that the laser beam will not damage the sensor coating. The damage threshold is also wavelength dependent, and maximum energy density thresholds are listed for common laser wavelengths in the table below. At other wavelengths it is safe to interpolate between the listed values.

| EnergyMax                 |  |        | D      | amage Three | shold (mJ/cm | <sup>2</sup> ) |         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Damage Threshold          | Model  | 193 nm | 248 nm | 266 nm      | 355 nm       | 532 nm         | 1064 nm |  |  |  |  |
| Capabilities <sup>1</sup> | J-50MB-HE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MB-LE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MB-HE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MB-LE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-10MB-HE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-10MB-LE  | 40     | 170    | 170         | 140          | 250            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MT-10KHZ                                     | 150    | 200    | 200         | 390          | 500            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MT-10KHZ                                     | 150    | 200    | 200         | 390          | 500            | 500     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-10MT-10KHZ                                     | 40     | 40     | 40          | 50           | 50             | 50      |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MB-YAG                                       | -      | -      | 1000        | 750          | 2800           | 14,000  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MB-IR  | -      | -      | -           | -            | 1500           | 5000    |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MUV-248 w/o Diffuser                         | 200    | 260    | 260         | 300          | 375            | 375     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MUV-248 w/Diffuser                           | 400    | 520    | 520         | -            | -              | -       |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MUV-193 w/o Diffuser                         | 200    | 260    | 260         | 300          | 375            | 375     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-50MUV-193 w/Diffuser                           | 400    | 520    | 520         | -            | -              | -       |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MUV-248                                      | 200    | 260    | 260         | 300          | 375            | 375     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | J-25MUV-193                                      | 200    | 260    | 260         | 300          | 375            | 375     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 4. Not confirmed for O control France Management |        |        |             |              |                |         |  |  |  |  |

1 Not applicable for Quantum EnergyMax sensors.

### **Product Overview**



### Features

- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces
- Supports multi-channel and ratiometry with shared trigger
- Internal and external triggers
- PC Application Software included

Coherent's high performance EnergyMax sensors are also available in a meterless form factor with either RS-232 or USB 2.0 connectivity. This product range enables measurement of the energy per pulse or average power of pulsed lasers from the nanojoule to the multi-joule level, over wavelengths from the deep ultraviolet through the far infrared, and from single pulses to repetition rates of 10 kHz (with measurement of every pulse). Furthermore, multiple EnergyMax sensors can share a trigger (internal or external) for synchronized operation, such as to enable pulse ratiometry.

These meterless sensors are particularly attractive to system builders because their small size allows them to be easily

embedded within instrumentation, and their RS-232 or USB communications capabilities facilitate automated operation by a host computer.

Furthermore, EnergyMax USB/RS sensors significantly reduce the user's overall cost of ownership by eliminating the need to purchase a separate, more costly meter with each sensor, and by reducing annual calibration costs associated with integrating the electronics into the sensor. These products are also useful in the lab and research setting because they can be used as standalone instruments with a computer, or integrated smoothly into any experiment with an automated control and data acquisition system.

### The Meterless Advantage

Low Cost of Ownership

- Lower initial price because no separate meter
- Lower calibration cost because electronics are integrated into sensor
- Easy to adapt with apps software and drivers
- Less costly multi-channel operation

Embedded OEM Integration

- Flexibility of RS-232 and USB PC interfaces
- Compact size
- Easy ASCII host commands
- USB sensors attach as virtual COM port

State-of-the-Art Sensor Energy Technology

- Based upon industry leading EnergyMax sensors
- High accuracy
- High damage threshold
- High repetition rate with large active areas
- High dynamic range

### **Product Overview**

### **Main Product Features**

- Able to measure every pulse up to 10 kHz and stream this data over the host port (USB only). RS-232 capable of measuring every pulse up to 10 Khz and streaming data over host port at a rate of 1 kHz.
- EnergyMax-USB provides direct USB high speed 2.0 connection to PC. Power provided via USB connection.
- EnergyMax-RS provides RS-232 connectivity. Power input provided via +4-20 VDC input.
- Fast 14-bit A/D converter supports measurement accuracy similar to that found in Coherent's top-of-the-line LabMax meter
- Up to five digits of measurement resolution
- Each sensor incorporates a unique spectral compensation curve for accurate use at wavelengths that differ from the calibration wavelength
- External and Internal triggering available (trigger cable included)

### **Main Software Features**

EnergyMax PC applications software is supplied free with sensor and includes the following features:

- Trending, tuning, histogram at data rate up to 1 kHz
- Statistics (mean, minimum, maximum, and standard deviation, dose, fluence, and missed pulses)
- Ability to log data to a file at up to 10kHz (in Turbo mode)
- Operate multiple devices simultaneously and perform synchronized ratiometery (A/B analysis). Trend and log results to file.



- Units can share triggers to provide synchronized measurements for applications such as ratiometry
- Order optional power supply #1105557 to provide 5VDC power the EnergyMax-RS sensors

For system integration and for implementations involving customer written software the sensors provide an in depth command set that is easy to access:

- USB sensors connect on Virtual COM port, thus supporting simple ASCII host commands communication for remote interfacing
- National Instruments LabVIEW drivers are supplied for easy LabVIEW integration



EnergyMax PC in synchronized ratiometric trending mode

## **EnergyMax - Laser Energy Sensors**

## Energy Range 300 nJ to 2 J



### Features

- Unique MaxBlack coating increases damage threshold, allows high repetition rate operation, and improves mechanical durability
- Operate over the 190 nm to 12 µm range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 300 nJ to 2 J with high signal-to-noise characteristics
- Measure single shot to 1 kHz repetition rate
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP, and FieldMaxII-TOP meters

J-50MB-HE, J-25MB-HE and J-10MB-HE

These sensors allow measurements over a wide range of wavelengths, beam diameters, average power levels, and repetition rates. The MaxBlack coating on these sensors provides significant damage resistance and mechanical durability characteristics compared to the black paint coatings often used on broadband sensors in the past.

|                | • |
|----------------|---|
| Device         |   |
| Specifications |   |

#### ISO/IEC 17025-2005





| Model                                  | J-50MB-HE      | J-50MB-LE           | J-25MB-HE        | J-25MB-LE         | J-10MB-HE         | J-10MB-LE           |
|--|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Energy Range                           | 1 mJ<br>to 2 J | 250 μJ<br>to 500 mJ | 500 μJ<br>to 1 J | 25 μJ<br>to 50 mJ | 10 µJ<br>to 20 mJ | 300 nJ<br>to 600 μJ |
| Noise Equivalent Energy                | <33 µJ         | <8 µJ               | <16 µJ           | <1 µJ             | <0.5 µJ           | <20 nJ              |
| Wavelength Range (µm)                  |                |                     | 0.19             | to 12             |                   |                     |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)              | 50             | 50                  | 25               | 25                | 10                | 10                  |
| Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W) | 10             | 10                  | 5                | 5                 | 4                 | 4                   |
| Maximum Pulse Width (µs)               | 5              | 57                  |                  | ,                 | 17                |                     |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)          | 300            | 300                 | 1000             | 1000              | 1000              | 1000                |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)        |                |                     | 500 (at 106      | 4 nm, 10 ns)      |                   |                     |
| Detector Coating                       |                |                     | Max              | Black             |                   |                     |
| Diffuser                               |                |                     | Ν                | lo                |                   |                     |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)            |                |                     | 10               | 64                |                   |                     |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      |                |                     | ±                | 2                 |                   |                     |
| Energy Linearity (%)                   |                |                     | ±                | 3                 |                   |                     |
| Cable Length <sup>2</sup> (m)          |                |                     | 2                | .5                |                   |                     |
| Cable Type                             |                |                     | j de             | 3-25              |                   |                     |
| Part Number                            | 1110573**      | 1110576**           | 1110746**        | 1110743**         | 1110843**         | 1110855**           |

1 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118. 2 Cable lengths up to 10m possible. Contact factory.

### J-25MB-HE and -LE



J-10MB-HE and -LE

\*\*1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.



J-50MB-HE and -LE

## **EnergyMax - Laser Energy Sensors**

## Energy Range 500 nJ to 2 J



### Features

- Unique MaxBlack coating increases damage threshold, allows high repetition rate operation, and improves mechanical durability
- Operate over the 190 nm to 12 µm range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 500 nJ to 2 J with high signal-to-noise characteristics
- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces. PC Application Software included.
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)

J-50MB-HE, J-25MB-HE and J-10MB-HE

These sensors allow measurements over a wide range of wavelengths, beam diameters, average power levels, and repetition rates. The MaxBlack coating on these sensors provides significant damage resistance and mechanical durability characteristics compared to the black paint coatings often used on broadband sensors in the past. EnergyMax-RS sensors operate on 5 VDC power. Order optional 5 VDC power supply accessory part number 1105557.

| Device                                  | Model                                  | J-50MB-HE        | J-50MB-LE           | J-25MB-HE        | J-25MB-LE         | J-10MB-HE         | J-10MB-LE           |
|---|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| pecifications                           | Energy Range                           | 1.6 mJ<br>to 2 J | 400 μJ<br>to 500 mJ | 850 μJ<br>to 1 J | 50 μJ<br>to 50 mJ | 12 μJ<br>to 20 mJ | 500 nJ<br>to 600 μJ |
| ISO/IEC 17025:2005                      | Noise Equivalent Energy                | <160 µJ          | <40 µJ              | <85 µJ           | <5 µJ             | <1.2 µJ           | <50 nJ              |
| anter de                                | Wavelength Range (µm)                  |                  |                     | 0.19             | to 12             |                   |                     |
| ANAB<br>NET National Accorditions Board | Active Area Diameter (mm)              | 50               | 50                  | 25               | 25                | 10                | 10                  |
| CALIBRATION LABORATORY                  | Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W) | 10               | 10                  | 5                | 5                 | 4                 | 4                   |
| 17025 **                                | Maximum Pulse Width (µs)               | 5                | 57                  |                  | 1                 | 7                 |                     |
|   | Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)          | 300              | 300                 | 1000             | 1000              | 1000              | 1000                |
|   | Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)        |                  |                     | 500 (at 106      | 4 nm, 10 ns)      |                   |                     |
|   | Detector Coating                       |                  |                     | Max              | Black             |                   |                     |
|   | Diffuser                               |                  |                     | Ν                | 10                |                   |                     |
|   | Calibration Wavelength (nm)            |                  |                     | 10               | )64               |                   |                     |
|   | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      |                  |                     | ±                | :2                |                   |                     |
|   | Energy Linearity (%)                   |                  |                     | ±                | :3                |                   |                     |
|   | Cable Length (m)                       |                  |                     |                  | 3                 |                   |                     |
|   | Cable Type                             |                  |                     | USB a            | and RS            |                   |                     |
|   | Part Number                            |                  |                     |                  |                   |                   |                     |
|   | USB                                    | 1191444          | 1191443             | 1191442          | 1191441**         | 1191436           | 1191435**           |
|   | RS                                     | 1191432          | -                   | -                | 1191431           | 1191429           | 1191428             |

16.38 mm (0.65 in.)

ĥ

50.8 mm (2.0 in.)

2X 5.08 mr

Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118











## **EnergyMax - Laser Energy Sensors**

## Energy Range 100 nJ to 1 J



J-50MT-10KHZ, J-25MT-10KHZ and J-10MT-10KHZ

#### Features

- Unique diffuse metallic coating delivers increased damage threshold, allows high repetition rate operation and reduces specular reflectance
- Operate over the entire 190 nm to 2.1 µm range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 100 nJ to 1 J with high signal-to-noise characteristics
- Measure up to 10 kHz repetition rate
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro and LabMax-TOP meters

These sensors incorporate a diffuse metallic coating that enables measurements at high and low repetition rates across a wide range of energies, and wavelengths from 190 nm to 2.1  $\mu m$ . The damage resistance at 532 nm and shorter wavelengths is higher than the MaxBlack coating. These sensors are not compatible with FieldMaxII meters because the response time is too fast. They are best suited for the LabMax-TOP meter.

#### Device Specifications







| Model  | J-50MT-10KHZ-1571   | J-50MT-10KHZ               | J-25MT-10KHZ    | J-10MT-10KHZ           |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Energy Range                                       | 90 µJ to 100 mJ   | 500 µJ to 1 J <sup>1</sup> | 50 µJ to 100 mJ | 100 nJ to 200 µJ       |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Equivalent Energy                            | <9 µJ   | <16 µJ                     | <2 µJ           | <10 nJ                 |  |  |  |  |
| Wavelength Range (µm)                              |   | 0.19                       | to 2.1          |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Active Area Diameter (mm)                          |   | 50                         | 25              | 10                     |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Average Power <sup>2</sup> (W)             |   | 20                         | 10              | 1                      |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Pulse Width (μs)                           |   | 1                          | .7              |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)                      |   | 10,                        | 000             |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                    | 50  | 00 (at 1064 nm, 10 n       | s)              | 50 (at 1064 nm, 10 ns) |  |  |  |  |
| Detector Coating                                   |   | Diffuse                    | Metallic        |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Diffuser   |   | ١                          | 10              |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)                        |   | 10                         | )64             |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                  |   | ±                          | :2              |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Energy Linearity (%)                               |   | ±                          | 3               |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Length <sup>3</sup> (m)                      | 2.5   |                            |                 |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Type   |   | j Di                       | 3-25            |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Part Number  | 1185709   | 1110574**                  | 1110747**       | 1110856**              |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Optional energy range 50 μJ to 100 mJ available. | ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment. |                            |                 |                        |  |  |  |  |

1 Optional energy range 50 µJ to 100 mJ available.

2 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118.

3 Cable lengths up to 10m possible. Contact factory.

### J-50MT-10KHZ









**Energy Sensors** 

J-25MT-10KHZ

J.L.D 

X 5.84 mn (0.23 in.)

ЭН ТНС

(0.20 in.) and No. 1/4-20 UNC-2B THD ₩ 5.08 mm
#### Energy Range 300 nJ to 1 J



#### Features

- Unique diffuse metallic coating delivers increased damage threshold, allows high repetition rate operation and reduces specular reflectance
- Operate over the entire 190 nm to 2.1  $\mu m$  range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 300 nJ to 1 J with high signal-to-noise characteristics
- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces. PC Application Software included.
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)

J-50MT-10KHZ, J-25MT-10KHZ and J-10MT-10KHZ

These sensors use a diffuse metallic coating that enables measurements at high and low repetition rates across a wide range of energies, wavelengths and beam sizes. The damage resistance at 532 nm and shorter wavelengths is even greater than the MaxBlack coating. These are great all-purpose sensors for the 190 nm to 2.1  $\mu$ m region and offer the lowest energy range of our EnergyMax line. EnergyMax-RS sensors operate on 5 VDC power. Order optional 5 VDC power supply accessory part number 1105557.

| Device                 | Model                                  | J-50MT-10KHZ-1571 | J-50MT-10KHZ                  | J-25MT-10KHZ                  | J-10MT-10KHZ           |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Specifications         | Energy Range                           | 90 µJ to 100 mJ   | 400 µJ to 1 J                 | 90 µJ to 100 mJ               | 300 nJ to 200 µJ       |
|                        | Noise Equivalent Energy                | <9 µJ             | <40 µJ                        | <9 µJ                         | <30 nJ                 |
| ISO/IEC 17025:2005     | Wavelength Range (µm)                  |                   | 0.19                          | to 2.1                        |                        |
|                        | Active Area Diameter (mm)              | 50                | 50                            | 25                            | 10                     |
| ARUADS                 | Maximum Average Power <sup>2</sup> (W) | 20                | 20                            | 10                            | 1                      |
| CALIBRATION LABORATORY | Maximum Pulse Width (µs)               |                   | 1                             | .7                            |                        |
|                        | Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)          |                   | 10,                           | 000                           |                        |
|                        | Maximum Energy Density (mJ/cm²)        | 5                 | 00 (at 1064 nm, 10 ns         | ;)                            | 50 (at 1064 nm, 10 ns) |
|                        | Detector Coating                       | Diffuse Metallic  |                               |                               |                        |
|                        | Diffuser                               |                   | Ν                             | lo                            |                        |
|                        | Calibration Wavelength (nm)            |                   | 10                            | 64                            |                        |
|                        | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      |                   | ±                             | 2                             |                        |
|                        | Energy Linearity (%)                   |                   | ±                             | :3                            |                        |
|                        | Cable Length (m)                       |                   |                               | 3                             |                        |
|                        | Cable Type                             |                   | USB a                         | and RS                        |                        |
|                        | Part Number                            |                   |                               |                               |                        |
|                        | USB                                    | 1208286           | 1191447                       | 1191446                       | 1191445                |
|                        | RS                                     | -                 | 1191433                       | -                             | -                      |
|                        | 1 Except J-10MT-10KHZ.                 | 2 Extend          | average power range with opti | onal heat sink. See page 118. |                        |

#### J-50MT-10KHZ & J-50MT-10KHZ-1571







Fax: (503) 454-5727

#### Energy Range 50 µJ to 15 J



Model

Energy Range

#### Features

- High energy and peak power to 14 J/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Operate at Nd: YAG fundamental and harmonics
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 1 mJ to 15 J
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP, and FieldMaxII-TOP meters

These sensors are specifically designed for high energy and high peak power lasers operating at relatively low repetition rates, such as those based on Nd:YAG, Ruby, Ho:YAG and Erbium. The J-50MB-YAG sensor can be used with beams up to 35 mm in diameter and can work at 1064 nm, 532 nm, 355 nm and 266 nm without the need to change or self-calibrate diffusers or any other accessories. Sensors combine a MaxBlack coating and a diffuser to produce superior damage resistance characteristics. This combination enables operation with lasers that produce either very high energy per pulse or very high peak fluences.

J-50MB-YAG-1528 J-50MB-YAG-1535 J-50MB-YAG-1561

12 mJ to 15 J

50 µJ to 100 mJ

J-50MB-YAG

#### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Noise Equivalent Energy (µJ)  | <50          |               |                                 |                    |  |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Wavelength Range (µm)   | 0.266 to 2.1 |               |                                 |                    |  |
| Maximum Beam Size (mm)  | 35           |               |                                 |                    |  |
| Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W)                              |              | 2             | 20                              |                    |  |
| Maximum Pulse Width   | 340 µs       | 57 µs         | 2 ms <sup>2</sup>               | 340 µs             |  |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)                                       | 50           | 300           | 10                              | 50                 |  |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm <sup>2</sup> )                         |              | 14.0 (at 106  | 4 nm, 10 ns)                    |                    |  |
|   |              | 2.8 (at 532   | nm, 10 ns)                      |                    |  |
|   |              | 0.75 (at 35   | 5 nm, 10 ns)                    |                    |  |
|   |              | 1.0 (at 266   | nm, 10 ns)                      |                    |  |
| Detector Coating  |              | Max           | Black                           |                    |  |
| Diffuser  |              | Y             | AG                              |                    |  |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)   |              | 10            | 064                             |                    |  |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                                   |              | Ŧ             | :2                              |                    |  |
| Energy Linearity (%)  |              | ±             | :3                              |                    |  |
| Cable Length <sup>3</sup> (m)                                       |              | 2             | .5                              |                    |  |
| Cable Type  |              | j di          | 3-25                            |                    |  |
| Part Number   | 1110744**    | 1144701       | 1151431                         | 1174756            |  |
| 1 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118. |              | ** 1 Day Ship | program: eligible for next busi | ness dav shipment. |  |

1.5 mJ to 3 J

J-50MB-YAG

1.5 mJ to 3 J

2  $\,$  Pulsewidths up to 5 ms can be measured with an additional  $\pm 1\%$  uncertainty.

3 Cable lengths up to 10m possible. Contact factory

#### J-50MB-YAG



**Energy Sensors** 

#### Energy Range 2.4 mJ to 15 J



J-50MB-YAG

#### Features

- · Very high energy and peak power handling capabilities
- Operate at Nd: YAG fundamental and harmonics
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 2.4 mJ to 15 J
- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces. PC Application Software included.
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- · No need to either change diffusers during use or perform your own spectral calibrations

These sensors are specifically designed for high energy and high peak power lasers operating at relatively low repetition rates, such as those based on Nd:YAG, Ruby, Ho:YAG and Erbium. The J-50MB-YAG sensor can be used with beams up to 35 mm in diameter and can work at 1064 nm, 532 nm, 355 nm and 266 nm without the need to change or self-calibrate diffusers or any other accessories. Sensors combine a MaxBlack coating and a diffuser to produce superior damage resistance characteristics. This combination enables operation with lasers that produce either very high energy per pulse or very high peak fluences. EnergyMax-RS sensors operate on 5 VDC power. Order optional 5 VDC power supply accessory part number 1105557.

| Device   | Model <sup>1</sup>  | J-50MB-YAG               | J-50MB-YAG-1528                        | J-50MB-YAG-1535           |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Specifications                                     | Energy Range  | 2.4 mJ to 3 J            | 2.4 mJ to 3 J                          | 12 mJ to 15 J             |  |
|  | Noise Equivalent Energy (μJ)                                      |                          | <240                                   |                           |  |
| O/IEC 17025:2005                                   | Wavelength Range (µm)   |                          | 0.266 to 2.1                           |                           |  |
| <u> </u>   | Maximum Beam Size (mm)  |                          | 35                                     |                           |  |
| COMRA<br>ANTAB<br>ANTABAS<br>ANTABAS<br>ACCREDITED | Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W)                            | 20                       |  |                           |  |
| CALIBRATION LABORATORY                             | Maximum Pulse Width   | 340 µs                   | 57 µs                                  | 2 ms <sup>2</sup>         |  |
| 7025 ** T  | Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)                                     | 50                       | 300                                    | 10                        |  |
|  | Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)                                    | 14.0 (at 1064 nm, 10 ns) |  |                           |  |
|  |   |                          | 2.8 (at 532 nm, 10 ns)                 |                           |  |
|  |   | 0.75 (at 355 nm, 10 ns)  |  |                           |  |
|  |   |                          | 1.0 (at 266 nm, 10 ns)                 |                           |  |
|  | Detector Coating  | MaxBlack                 |  |                           |  |
|  | Diffuser  |                          | YAG                                    |                           |  |
|  | Calibration Wavelength (nm)                                       | 1064                     |  |                           |  |
|  | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)                                 | ±2                       |  |                           |  |
|  | Energy Linearity (%)  | ±3                       |  |                           |  |
|  | Cable Length (m)  | 3                        |  |                           |  |
|  | Cable Type  |                          | USB and RS                             |                           |  |
|  | Part Number   |                          |  |                           |  |
|  | USB   | 1191437**                | 1191439                                | 1191438                   |  |
|  | RS  | 1191430                  |  | 1219962                   |  |
|  | 1 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 11 | 8.                       | ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible for ne | xt business dav shipment. |  |

 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118. 2 Pulsewidths up to 5 ms can be measured with an additional ±1% uncertainty.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

#### J-50MB-YAG



#### Energy Range 1 mJ to 3 J



Model

#### Features

- High energy and peak power
- Operate throughout the IR
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 1 mJ to 3 J
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP, and FieldMaxII-TOP meters

These sensors are specifically designed for high energy and high peak power medical lasers operating at relatively low repetition rates, such as those based on Ruby, Ho:YAG and Erbium. Both sensors combine a MaxBlack coating and a diffuser to produce superior damage resistance characteristics. This combination enables operation with lasers that produce either very high energy per pulse or very high peak fluences.

J-50MB-IR and J-25MB-IR

#### Device Specifications

ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Energy Range                           | 1.0 mJ to 3 J                |          | 1.5 mJ to 3 J           |
|--|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Noise Equivalent Energy (µJ)           | <100                         |          | <50                     |
| Wavelength Range (µm)                  | 0.5 to 3.0                   |          | 0.532 to 2.1            |
| Maximum Beam Size (mm)                 | 30                           |          | 12.5                    |
| Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W) | 15                           |          | 20                      |
| Maximum Pulse Width (µs)               | 1000                         |          | 860                     |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)          | 30                           |          | 20                      |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)         | >100 (at 2940 nm, 100 µs)    |          | 5.0 (at 1064 nm, 10 ns) |
| Detector Coating                       |                              | MaxBlack |                         |
| Diffuser                               |                              | IR       |                         |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)            | 1064, 2940                   |          | 1064                    |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      | ±2 at 1064 nm, ±3 at 2940 nm |          | ±2                      |
| Energy Linearity (%)                   | ±3.5                         |          | ±3                      |
| Cable Length <sup>2</sup> (m)          |                              | 2.5      |                         |
| Cable Type                             |                              | J DB-25  |                         |
| Part Number                            | 1155722                      |          | 1110577                 |

J-50MB-IR

1 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118.

2 Cable lengths up to 10m possible. Contact factory.

#### J-50MB-IR (3.0 in) Adjustable 255.55 mm (8.8 in), Max (1.0 in) (3.0 in) (3.0 in) (3.0 in) (3.0 in) (3.0 in) (3.0 in) (1.0 in) (3.0 in)





J-25MB-IR

#### Energy Range 3.2 mJ to 3 J



Features

- · Very high energy and peak power handling capabilities
- Operate throughout the IR
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 3.2 mJ to 3 J
- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces. PC Application Software included.
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- No need to either change diffusers during use or perform your own spectral calibrations

This sensor is much like the J-50MB-YAG on the previous page. The difference is the J-50MB-IR has been designed for use farther into the infrared for use in medical applications using Erbium and Holmium lasers. EnergyMax-RS sensors operate on 5 VDC power. Order optional 5 VDC power supply accessory part number 1105557.

J-50MB-IR

Device Specifications



| Model                                  | J-50MB-IR                    |
|--|------------------------------|
| Energy Range                           | 3.2 mJ to 3 J                |
| Noise Equivalent Energy (µJ)           | <320                         |
| Wavelength Range (µm)                  | 0.5 to 3.0                   |
| Maximum Beam Size (mm)                 | 30                           |
| Maximum Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W) | 15                           |
| Maximum Pulse Width (µs)               | 1000                         |
| Maximum Repetition Rate (pps)          | 30                           |
| Maximum Energy Density (J/cm²)         | >100 (at 2940 nm, 100 μs)    |
| Detector Coating                       | MaxBlack                     |
| Diffuser                               | IR                           |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)            | 1064, 2940                   |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)      | ±2 at 1064 nm, ±3 at 2940 nm |
| Energy Linearity (%)                   | ±3.5                         |
| Cable Length (m)                       | 3                            |
| Cable Type                             | USB and RS                   |
| Part Number                            |                              |
| USB                                    | 1191440                      |
| RS                                     | -                            |

•

1 Extend average power range with optional heat sink. See page 118.



#### Energy Range 50 µJ to 1 J



J-50MUV-248 and J-25MUV-248

#### Features

- · Unique MaxUV coating delivers highest DUV damage threshold and long-term UV exposure resistance
- Operate over the 190 nm to 2.1 µm range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 50 µJ to 1 J
- Measure up to 400 Hz repetition rate
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro, LabMax-TOP, and FieldMaxII-TOP meters

MaxUV-coated EnergyMax sensors are specifically optimized for use with ArF lasers operating at 193 nm and KrF lasers at 248 nm. These sensors feature high accuracy and large active areas (up to 50 mm), and use a unique coating called MaxUV that delivers superior long-term damage resistance.

Two of the 50 mm diameter models incorporate a DUV quartz diffuser for increased resistance to coating damage.

| Device<br>Specifications | Model                                   | J-50MUV-248<br>w/o Diffuser  | J-50MUV-248<br>w/Diffuser    | J-50MUV-193<br>w/o Diffuser  | J-50MUV-193<br>w/Diffuser    | J-25MUV-248<br>w/o Diffuser  | J-25MUV-193<br>w/o Diffuser  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ISO/IEC 17025:2005       | Energy Range                            | 500 μJ to<br>1 J             | 500 µJ to<br>1 J             | 125 µJ to<br>250 mJ          | 125 µJ to<br>250 mJ          | 125 µJ to<br>250 mJ          | 50 µJ to<br>100 mJ           |
| Malulatory.              | Noise Equivalent Energy (µJ)            | <16                          | <16                          | <4                           | <4                           | <4                           | <2                           |
|                          | Wavelength Range (µm)                   | 0.19 to 2.1                  | 0.19 to 0.266                | 0.19 to 2.1                  | 0.19 to 0.266                | 0.19 to 2.1                  | 0.19 to 2.1                  |
|                          | Active Area Diameter (mm)               | 50                           | 50                           | 50                           | 50                           | 25                           | 25                           |
| 17025 **                 | Max. Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W)     | 10                           | 15                           | 10                           | 18                           | 5                            | 5                            |
|                          | Max. Pulse Width (µs)                   | 86                           | 86                           | 86                           | 86                           | 43                           | 43                           |
|                          | Max. Rep. Rate (pps)                    | 200                          | 200                          | 200                          | 200                          | 500                          | 500                          |
|                          | Max. Energy Density<br>(mJ/cm²)         | 260<br>(at 248 nm,<br>10 ns) | 520<br>(at 248 nm,<br>10 ns) | 200<br>(at 193 nm,<br>10 ns) | 400<br>(at 193 nm,<br>10 ns) | 260<br>(at 248 nm,<br>10 ns) | 200<br>(at 193 nm,<br>10 ns) |
|                          | Detector Coating                        |                              |                              | Ma                           | xUV                          |                              |                              |
|                          | Diffuser                                | No                           | DUV                          | No                           | DUV                          | No                           | No                           |
|                          | Calibration Wavelength (nm)             | 248                          | 248                          | 193                          | 193                          | 248                          | 193                          |
|                          | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k          | =2)                          |                              | 4                            | 3                            |                              |                              |
|                          | Energy Linearity (%)                    |                              |                              | ±                            | 3                            |                              |                              |
|                          | Cable Length <sup>2</sup> (m)           |                              |                              | 2                            | .5                           |                              |                              |
|                          | Cable Type                              |                              |                              | J DI                         | 3-25                         |                              |                              |
|                          | Part Number                             | 1146243                      | 1110572**                    | 1146237                      | 1110575                      | 1110745**                    | 1110741                      |
|                          | 1 Extend average power range with optic | nal heat sink. See page      | 118.                         | ** 1 Day :                   | Ship program: eligible fo    | r next business day ship     | ment.                        |

2 Cable lengths up to 10m possible. Contact factory.





#### J-25MUV-248 and -193



Energy Sensors

#### Energy Range 90 µJ to 1 J



#### Features

- Unique MaxUV coating delivers highest DUV damage threshold and long-term UV exposure resistance
- Operate over the 190 nm to 2.1 µm range
- Enable pulse energy measurements from 90 µJ to 1 J
- Measure up to 400 Hz repetition rate
- Direct USB interface. PC Application Software included.
- Optional heat sinks available to extend power handling (see page 118)

J-50MUV-248 and J-25MUV-193

MaxUV-coated EnergyMax sensors are specifically optimized for use with ArF lasers operating at 193 nm and KrF lasers at 248 nm. These sensors feature high accuracy and large active areas (up to 50 mm), and use a unique coating called MaxUV that delivers superior long-term damage resistance.

The 50 mm diameter models incorporate a DUV quartz diffuser for increased resistance to coating damage.

| Device<br>Specifications                  | Model   | J-50MUV-248<br>w/Diffuser | J-50MUV-193<br>w/o Diffuser | J-25MUV-248<br>w/o Diffuser | J-25MUV-193<br>w/o Diffuser |  |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|   | Energy Range                                    | 800 µJ to 1 J             | 200 µJ to 250 mJ            | 200 µJ to 250 mJ            | 90 µJ to 100 mJ             |  |
| ISO/IEC 17025:2005                        | Noise Equivalent Energy (μJ)                    | <80                       | <20                         | <20                         | <9                          |  |
|   | Wavelength Range (µm)                           | 0.19 to 0.266             | 0.19 to 2.1                 | 0.19 to 2.1                 | 0.19 to 2.1                 |  |
| ANAB<br>ANTE Rational Accorditation Board | Active Area Diameter (mm)                       | 50                        | 50                          | 25                          | 25                          |  |
|   | Max. Average Power <sup>1</sup> (W)             | 15                        | 10                          | 5                           | 5                           |  |
| 17025                                     | Max. Pulse Width (µs)                           | 86                        | 86                          | 43                          | 43                          |  |
| ×۷  | Max. Rep. Rate (pps)                            | 200                       | 200                         | 500                         | 500                         |  |
|   | Max. Energy Density (mJ/cm²)                    | 520<br>(at 248 nm, 10 ns) | 200<br>(at 193 nm, 10 ns)   | 260<br>(at 248 nm, 10 ns)   | 200<br>(at 193 nm, 10 ns)   |  |
|   | Detector Coating                                |                           | Ma                          | xUV                         |                             |  |
|   | Diffuser  | DUV                       | No                          | No                          | No                          |  |
|   | Calibration Wavelength (nm)                     | 248                       | 193                         | 248                         | 193                         |  |
|   | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2)               |                           | ±                           | :3                          |                             |  |
|   | Energy Linearity (%)                            | ±3                        |                             |                             |                             |  |
|   | Cable Length (m)                                | 3                         |                             |                             |                             |  |
|   | Cable Type                                      |                           | U                           | SB                          |                             |  |
|   | Part Number<br>USB                              | 1191449                   | 1289935                     | 1378159                     | 1191448                     |  |
|   | 1 Extend average power range with optional heat | sink. See page 118.       |                             |                             |                             |  |

#### J-50MUV-248





.

J-25MUV-193

•



#### **Quantum Series**

The Quantum EnergyMax series consists of three different models that provide very low pulse energy measurement down to 20 pJ. Two of the models (J-10SI-LE and J-10SI-HE) incorporate a Silicon photodiode, and one model (J-10GE) incorporates a Germanium photodiode. All three models contain large 10 mm clear apertures and operate at repetition rates from single pulse up to 10 kHz.

The main difference between Quantum EnergyMax sensors and other Coherent EnergyMax sensors is their sensitivity. Quantum EnergyMax sensors are capable of measuring considerably smaller signals than the rest of the EnergyMax sensor line. They do this by utilizing a photodiode—rather than a pyroelectric—element.

Due to the quantum nature of their response, photodiode sensors are inherently more sensitive than pyroelectric sensors, which are thermal-based. One consequence of this extra sensitivity is the possibility of measurement error or noise from stray modulated light sources (for example, stray reflections or room lights) in a laboratory environment. For this reason Quantum EnergyMax sensors are designed for use with a small integrated input beam tube, which limits the field of view of the sensor aperture. This tube is removable for alignment purposes and custom applications.

The following chart plots the minimum and maximum measurable energy of each sensor across all wavelengths. This chart can be used to determine the measurable energy range for wavelengths other than those in the specifications table (1064 nm and 532 nm).



LabMax-TOP and J-10SI-LE



#### Spectral Sensitivity Curves for Quantum EnergyMax Sensors

#### Energy Range 8 pJ to 775 nJ



#### Features

- Pulse enegy measurement down to 8 pJ (within line; model dependent)
- Average power measurement of pulsed sources from nW to mW level signal-to-noise characteristics
- Measures single pulses to 10,000 Hz
- Accurate spectral compensation
  325 nm to 900 nm for Silicon
  800 nm to 1700 nm for Germanium
- · Robust and reliable construction
- Compatible with LabMax-Pro and LabMax-TOP meters

J-10SI-LE

Quantum EnergyMax sensors enable low energy pulse measurements down to the 8 pJ level , as well as average power of pulsed systems from the nW to mW level, across a broad range of wavelengths. These models are not compatible with FieldMaxII meters because the response time is too fast. They are best suited for the LabMax-TOP meter. These sensors have a removable light shield on the front used to block stray light.

| Device         | Model                            | J-10SI-LE                 | J-10SI-HE <sup>1</sup>      | J-10GE                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specifications | Energy Range                     | 8 pJ to 80 nJ (at 532 nm) | 60 pJ to 775 nJ (at 532 nm) | 200 pJ to 600 nJ (at 1064 nm) |
|                | Noise Equivalent Energy          | <0.8 pJ (at 532 nm)       | <6 pJ (at 532 nm)           | <8 pJ (at 1064 nm)            |
|                | Wavelength Range (nm)            | 325 to 900                | 325 to 900                  | 800 to 1700                   |
|                | Active Area Diameter (mm)        | 10                        | 10                          | 10                            |
|                | Max. Avg. Power (mW)             | 6                         | 60                          | 15                            |
|                | Max. Pulse Width (µs)            | 1                         | 1                           | 1                             |
|                | Max. Rep. Rate (pps)             | 10,000                    | 10,000                      | 10,000                        |
|                | Sensor                           | Silicon                   | Silicon                     | Germanium                     |
|                | Diffuser                         | ND2                       | ND2                         | ND2                           |
|                | Calibration Wavelength (nm)      | 532                       | 532                         | 1064                          |
|                | Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2 | ) ±3                      | ±3                          | ±3                            |
|                | Linearity (%)                    | ±3                        | ±3                          | ±3                            |
|                | Cable Length <sup>2</sup> (m)    | 3                         | 3                           | 3                             |
|                | Cable Type                       | J DB-25                   | J DB-25                     | J DB-25                       |
|                | Part Number                      | 1140727                   | 1150146                     | 1140408                       |

1 1064 nm calibrations available. Contact factory.

2 Cable lengths up to 15 m possible. Contact factory.

.

#### J-10SI-LE and -HE/J10GE



•

#### Energy Range 750 pJ to 775 nJ



#### Features

- Pulse enegy measurement down to 750 pJ
- Average power measurement of pulsed sources from nW to mW level signal-to-noise characteristics
- Measures every pulse to 10,000 Hz
- Accurate spectral compensation
   325 nm to 900 nm
- 800 nm to 1700 nm
- Direct USB and RS-232 interfaces. PC Application Software included

Quantum EnergyMax sensors enable low energy pulse measurements as well as average power of pulsed systems from the nW to mW level, across a broad range of wavelengths. These sensors have a removable light shield on the front used to block stray light. EnergyMax-RS sensors operate on 5 VDC power. Order optional 5 VDC power supply accessory part number 1105557.

| J-10SI-HE/J- | 10Ge-LE |
|--------------|---------|
|--------------|---------|

#### Device Specifications

#### Model J-10SI-HE J-10Ge-LE 750 pJ to 775 nJ (at 532 nm) 1 nJ to 600 nJ (at 1064 nm) Energy Range Noise Equivalent Energy (pJ) <75 (at 532 nm) <100 (at 1064 nm) Wavelength Range (nm) 325 to 900 800 to 1700 Active Area Diameter<sup>1</sup> (mm) 10 Max. Avg. Power (mW) 60 Max. Pulse Width (µs) 1 Max. Rep. Rate (pps) 10,000 Sensor Silicon Germanium Diffuser ND2 Calibration Wavelength (nm) 532 1064 Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) ±З Linearity (%) ±3 Cable Length (m) 3 Cable Type USB and RS USB Part Number 1191434 1286950 USB RS 1191427

1 Beam size must be >4 mm at energies above 200 nJ to avoid saturation.

#### J-10SI-HE and J-10Ge-LE





#### **Quantum Series**



\_\_\_\_\_\_

The Quantum EnergyMax sensor incorporates a Silicon photodiode, contains a large 10 mm clear aperture and operates at a repetition rate from single pulse up to 10 kHz (every pulse).

The main difference between a Quantum EnergyMax sensor and other Coherent EnergyMax sensors is their sensitivity. A Quantum EnergyMax sensor is capable of measuring considerably smaller signals than the rest of the EnergyMax sensor line. They do this by utilizing a photodiode—rather than a pyroelectric—element.

Due to the quantum nature of their response, photodiode sensors are inherently more sensitive than pyroelectric sensors,

which are thermal-based. One consequence of this extra sensitivity is the possibility of measurement error or noise from stray modulated light sources (for example, stray reflections or room lights) in a laboratory environment. For this reason Quantum EnergyMax sensors are designed for use with a small integrated input beam tube, which limits the field of view of the sensor aperture. This tube is removable for alignment purposes and custom applications.

The following chart plots the minimum and maximum measurable energy across all wavelengths. This chart can be used to determine the measurable energy range for wavelengths other than that in the specifications table (532 nm).



#### Spectral Sensitivity Curves for Quantum EnergyMax Sensor

### **EnergyMax Sensor Accessories**

#### Heat Sinks



#### Features

- Extend EnergyMax average power
- Easily attach to EnergyMax sensors in the field
- Two heat sinks for 25 mm sensors (small and medium)
- One heat sink for 50 mm sensors (large)

These heat sink accessories can be used to extend the energy and repetition rates of EnergyMax sensors by increasing the average power capability. Easily installed, they are simply theaded onto the back of a sensor housing with a cap screw retained within the heat sink.

See Average Power Capability table on page 99 for sensor specifications.

EnergyMax Heat Sinks

#### Small Heat Sink







Part Number

1136565

1136566

**Medium Heat Sink** 





| Part Number | Description      |  |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| 1123430     | Small Heat Sink  |  |
| 1123431     | Medium Heat Sink |  |
| 1123432     | Large Heat Sink  |  |

2-inch Height Post/Stand Assembly

3-inch Height Post/Stand Assembly

(ships with all EnergyMax Sensors)

Description

#### Posts and Stands



2-inch and 3-inch Post/Stand Assembly



### **EnergyMax Sensor Accessories**

#### J-Power Pro Energy Sensor DB-25-to-BNC Adapter



J-Power Pro Sensor Adapter

The J-Power Pro is a compact sensor adapter that powers the active sensor circuit in DB-25 Energy-Max and PowerMax-Pro sensors and passes the raw output voltage of the sensor directly to the BNC connector. The peak voltage of the output (as referenced from baseline voltage) can then be measured using an oscilloscope or other analogto-digital input device. The calibrated peak voltage represents the integrated energy of the laser pulse.

| Part Number | Description                |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1273690     | J-Power Pro Sensor Adapter |



#### **Pyroelectric Sensor Test Slides**



For protection of your sensor when measuring unknown beams, the test slide is inserted into the beam and then examined for damage. These test slides are coated with the same absorbing coating as the pyroelectric sensors. If coating damage is visible, then attenuation is required before measuring the beam.

| Part Number | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| 0011-4311   | Pyroelectric Test Slide – Black Coating (used with legacy sensors) |
| 1171292     | Pyroelectric Test Slide – Diffuse Metallic Coating                 |
| 0011-4313   | Pyroelectric Test Slide – MUV Coating                              |
| 0011-4314   | Pyroelectric Test Slide – MB Coating                               |

Test Slides

#### Measuring Energy with an Oscilloscope

To measure the energy of very high repetition rate and/or low-energy lasers, an oscilloscope can be used to monitor the output of an EnergyMax sensor.

This page presents a step-by-step procedure for setting up an oscilloscope and using a pyroelectric EnergyMax sensor to accurately read a peak voltage output.

- To assure the accuracy of a pulse energy measurement, make sure the oscilloscope is calibrated properly. Also check the date for when the oscilloscope is due for recalibration.
- Select a scope that has a sensitivity of at least 2 mV and a bandwidth of at least 20 MHz.
- **3.** To connect an EnergyMax sensor to an oscilloscope you will need a J-Power Pro DB25-to-BNC accessory (available from Coherent).
- **4.** Use the 1 Mohm input impedance of the oscilloscope when connecting any EnergyMax sensor.
- 5. Set up the scope as follows:
  - Bandwidth to 20 MHz
  - DC coupling
  - Trigger on "+" slope and "internal" source, or use the laser sync output and "external" source
- **6.** Estimate the approximate EnergyMax sensor voltage output expected, based on the Rv (V/J) of the sensor (available on both the calibration certificate and the calibration sticker attached to the sensor cable), and the typical laser pulse energy.

- 7. If you know your expected laser pulse repetition rate, set the scope time base to show 2 pulses on the screen. This helps set the trigger and allows observation of the true "baseline" of the pulse. For example, for a laser running at 10 pps, set the scope time base to 20 msec/division. Once proper triggering occurs, use the vertical adjust to set the baseline of the EnergyMax voltage pulse to coincide with a horizontal grid line (see Figure 1). This setting becomes the zero for the peak voltage reading.
- Adjust the "time base" of the scope to show a single EnergyMax pulse and then focus on the leading edge to accurately read the peak voltage (see Figure 2).

#### To avoid affecting the calibration of the sensor with a coaxial cable do not lengthen the cable when using the sensor with the oscilloscope.





Energy Sensors



### **Miscellaneous Energy Sensors**

#### Energy Range 400 nJ to 5 J



#### Features

- Large area 95 mm diameter
- Broad spectral response 0.3 μm to 12 μm
- Wide dynamic range of 0.4 mJ to 5 J
- High average power to 20 W

The J100 is a pyroelectric energy sensor with a flat, broad spectral response calibrated at 1064 nm. The 95 mm diameter active area is ideal for divergent sources and pulsed lasers used in applications such as laser range finding. The sensor output is through a BNC connector and the product ships with a 1.5 m BNC cable and a JSA-BNC adapter to enable it to be used with our power and energy meters.

J100

#### Device Specifications

#### ISO/IEC 17025:2005



| Model                             | J100           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Wavelength Range (µm)             | 0.3 to 12      |
| Energy Range <sup>1</sup>         | 0.4 mJ to 5J   |
| Max. Avg. Power                   | 20             |
| Typical Response (Rv) (V/J)       | 3              |
| Max. Rep. Rate (pps)              | 50             |
| Max. Pulse Width (µs)             | 200            |
| Detector Coating                  | Black          |
| Detector Diameter (mm)            | 95             |
| Dimensions (mm)                   | Ø 153 x 65     |
| Calibration Uncertainty (%) (k=2) | ±2             |
| Calibration Wavelength (nm)       | 1064           |
| Connector Type                    | BNC            |
| Cable Length (m)                  | 1.5 (separate) |
| Part Number                       | 1098424        |

1 Maximum energy is pulse-width dependent.



### **Beam Diagnostics Introduction**

#### Introduction to Laser Beam Diagnostics

In today's fast-paced photonics market it is important to understand the technical specifications of highly complex laser systems and their applications. As well as analyzing the power or energy, it is also useful to understand the shape and intensity profile of a laser beam. For over 25 years Coherent has developed precision instruments that measure, characterize, and monitor these laser parameters for thousand of customers around the world.



#### **Beam Profilers**

As a laser beam propagates, changes in the laser cavity, as well as changes in divergence and interactions with optical elements, cause the width and spatial intensity of the beam to change in space and time. Spatial intensity distribution is a fundamental parameter for indicating how a laser beam will behave in any application. And while theory can sometimes predict the behavior of a beam, tolerance ranges in mirrors and lenses, as well as ambient conditions affecting the laser cavity and beam delivery system, necessitate verification. Two types of beam profilers are available: those that use special cameras as the beam detectors (these are excellent for fast and detailed analyses of the intensity profile of pulsed and CW lasers); and systems that use moving knife-edges (these have a large dynamic range and can accurately measure small and focused beams). Coherent has both of these types available: the camera-based LaserCam-HR on pages 124 to 125 and an advanced knife-edge system— BeamMaster—on pages 135 to 137.

| ummary of                   | Model                      | BeamView Analyzer | BeamMaster |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| roduct Primary              | Wavelength                 | -                 | -          |
| Aeasurement<br>Capabilities | Power                      | -                 | CW         |
| apapinties                  | Beam Position              | CW + Pulsed       | CW         |
|                             | Propagation M <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -          |
|                             | Beam Profiles              |                   |            |
|                             | 2D                         | CW + Pulsed       | CW         |
|                             | 3D                         | CW + Pulsed       | CW         |
|                             | Page Number                | 124 to 125        | 137        |

### LaserCam-HR II

#### Introduction to Camera-Based Beam Diagnostics

Coherent BeamView Analyzer systems are the recognized leader in software, hardware and optical components for laser beam analysis. Constant product improvement based on customer feedback, and innovation from beam analysis experts, have made BeamView Analyzer products the first choice for laboratory, factory and field measurements.

The key elements of a typical camerabased beam profiling system are the camera itself, Coherent Beamview analysis software running on an appropriate computer and, when necessary, beam attenuation optics. The key choice to make is matching the appropriate camera technology to your application.

Coherent beam diagnostic cameras are specifically designed or modified

for laser analysis. They provide low noise, maximum linearity, and uniformity of response—needed for maximum measurement accuracy. All of these diagnostic cameras accept C-Mount optical accessories and are delivered without a cover (glass/plastic window) over the sensor array. Instead, a LDFP (Low-Distortion Face Plate) filter is supplied with each camera—a laser-grade neutral density filter made of glass specified and polished specifically for laser diagnostic analysis. The LDFP filter is mounted in a standard C-Mount ring and provides attenuation of ambient room light so that the camera can be used with normal room lights.

#### USB 2.0 Beam Diagnostic Camera Family

Coherent pioneered the ease-of-use of digital USB 2.0 bus-powered, high-resolution, large area cameras requiring only a single cable for both video transfer and camera power. The LaserCam-HR family of beam diagnostic cameras includes the LaserCam-HR II CCD cameras, the LaserCam-HR-UV and the LaserCam-HR-InGaAs models, covering the measurement spectrum from the deep ultraviolet to the near-infrared wavelengths.

With a broad spectral range covering 190 nm to 1700 nm, there is a LaserCam-HR camera profiler system ideally suited for nearly any demanding laser measurement application including scientific, excimer lasers, telecommunications sources, and military laser systems.

#### Important Considerations

- Ease-of-use connectivity
  - High-speed USB 2.0 Interface
  - USB bus-powered low voltage operation



• Broad spectral range • LaserCam-HR II

• LaserCam-HR II-UV

- LaserCam-HR-InGaAs
- Large dynamic range
- Digital output through USB 2.0 eliminates the need for an interface card (frame-grabber)

190 nm to 1100 nm

DUV to 355 nm 900 nm to 1700 nm

(400 to 1100 nm with LDFP)

(190 to 355 nm with BIP-12F)

- High-accuracy beam diameter calculations
- Excellent beam spatial uniformity
- $\cdot\,$  Variable camera exposure time
- High-speed image capture rates (15 to 25 frames per second)
- Pass/Fail TTL level output
- RS-232 and TCP/IP communication protocols
- All LaserCam-HR camera systems are RoHS compliant
- Cameras ship with BeamView diagnostics software
- Windows 7 & 10 (32-bit and 64-bit) compatible

Multiple channel camera support of different LaserCam-HR camera models is available for all three LaserCam-HR camera types (UV, visible, and InGaAs).

Variable camera exposure time available with the entire Laser-Cam-HR camera family allows imaging of higher repetition rate sources and lets the user decrease/increase the signal intensity levels using exposure time instead of external attenuation. This feature is especially suited for the LaserCam-HR-InGaAs, with its impressive spatial uniformity characteristics.

### **Beam Diagnostic Cameras**

#### LaserCam-HR II and LaserCam-HR II UV

Features

Large-area CCD arrays

 Variable exposure time • User-variable trigger delay



LaserCam-HR II

### Device Specifications



| LaserCam-HR II UV   | BeamView diagnostics software included   |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Model <sup>1</sup>  | LaserCam-HR II<br>1/2-inch   | LaserCam-HR II<br>2/3-inch  | LaserCam-HR II UV<br>2/3-inch  |  |  |
| Sensor Elements (pixels)  |  | 1280 x 1024   |  |  |  |
| Effective Pixel Resolution (µm)   | n/a  | n/a   | 20 x 20  |  |  |
| Pixel Size (µm)   | 4.6 x 4.6  | 6.5 x 6.5   | n/a  |  |  |
| Sensor Active Area (mm) (H x V)   | 5.9 x 4.8  | 8.3 x 6.6   | 8.3 x 6.6  |  |  |
| Camera Bit Depth  | 12-bit   | 14-bit  | 14-bit   |  |  |
| Spectral Range (nm)<br>without LDFP <sup>2</sup><br>with LDFP2 <sup>1</sup><br>with BIP-12F accessory                       | 190 to 1100 <sup>3</sup><br>400 to 1100<br>190 to 355                                      | 190 to 1100 <sup>3</sup><br>400 to 1100<br>190 to 355                                     | 190 to 355   |  |  |
| Recommended Beam Diameters (mm)   | 0.15 to 4.0 <sup>4</sup>   | 0.2 to 6.0 <sup>4</sup>   | 0.5 to 6.0   |  |  |
| Capture Modes   |  | Continuous (CW), pulsed   |  |  |  |
| Variable Exposure Time  | 1 msec to 500 msec,<br>default at 5 msec   | 1 msec to 500 msec,<br>default at 5 msec  | 1 msec to 500 msec,<br>default at 5 msec                             |  |  |
| Trigger Delay (µs)  | 75   | 20  | 20   |  |  |
| Maximum Pulse Trigger in Rate <sup>5</sup> (Hz)   | 200  | 200   | 200  |  |  |
| Damage Threshold  |  |   |  |  |  |
| without LDFP <sup>2</sup>   | 32 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm   | 32 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm  | 200 µJ/cm² at 1064 nm <sup>6</sup>                                   |  |  |
| CW Saturation<br>with LDFP <sup>2</sup><br>without LDFP <sup>2</sup><br>with LDFP <sup>2</sup><br>without LDFP <sup>2</sup> | 13 mW/cm² at 633 nm<br>5 μW/cm² at 633 nm<br>70 mW/cm² at 1064 nm<br>340 μW/cm² at 1064 nm | 5 mW/cm² at 633 nm<br>2 μW/cm² at 633 nm<br>25 mW/cm² at 1064 nm<br>125 μW/cm² at 1064 nm | 90 mW/cm² at 248 nm <sup>7</sup><br>90 μW/cm² at 248 nm <sup>6</sup> |  |  |
| Pulsed Saturation<br>with LDFP <sup>2</sup><br>without LDFP <sup>2</sup>  | 0.4 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm<br>2 μJ/cm² at 1064 nm   | 0.15 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm<br>0.7 μJ/cm² at 1064 nm   | 5 mJ/cm² at 248 nm <sup>7</sup><br>5 µJ/cm² at 248 nm <sup>6</sup>   |  |  |
| USB 2.0 Cable   | 1  | 0 ft. standard A/B cable include  | d  |  |  |
| Trigger   | Connecto   | or BNC receptacle (trigger cable  | included)  |  |  |
| Part Number   | 1282868**  | 1282870**   | 1360550  |  |  |

• USB 2.0, 12-bit and 14-bit digital output

C-mount thread for additional accessories

· CW and pulsed operation including external triggering

• Compact 68 x 68 x 43 mm package • Metric and English mounts included

1 Each camera ships with a pro

2 LDFP stands for Low Distortio

3 There is a risk of degradation optional BIP-12F (page 134) U

4 It is possible to measure bear





#### LaserCam-HR II UV





**Beam Diagnostics** 

|  |   | 0.0.0.0                            |   |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| im) (H x V)  | 5.9 x 4.8                                   | 8.3 x 6.6                          | 8.3 x 6.6                                   |
|  | 12-bit                                      | 14-bit                             | 14-bit                                      |
|  |   |                                    |   |
|  | 190 to 1100 <sup>3</sup>                    | 190 to 1100 <sup>3</sup>           | 190 to 355                                  |
|  | 400 to 1100                                 | 400 to 1100                        |   |
| essory   | 190 to 355                                  | 190 to 355                         |   |
| Diameters (mm  | ) 0.15 to 4.0 <sup>4</sup>                  | 0.2 to 6.0 <sup>4</sup>            | 0.5 to 6.0                                  |
|  |   | Continuous (CW), pulsed            |   |
| he   | 1 msec to 500 msec,                         | 1 msec to 500 msec,                | 1 msec to 500 msec,                         |
|  | default at 5 msec                           | default at 5 msec                  | default at 5 msec                           |
|  | 75  | 20                                 | 20  |
| er in Rate <sup>5</sup> (Hz)   | 200   | 200                                | 200   |
|  |   |                                    |   |
|  | 32 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm                        | 32 mJ/cm² at 1064 nm               | 200 µJ/cm² at 1064 nm <sup>6</sup>          |
|  |   |                                    |   |
|  | 13 mW/cm² at 633 nm                         | 5 mW/cm² at 633 nm                 | 90 mW/cm² at 248 nm <sup>7</sup>            |
|  | 5 µW/cm² at 633 nm                          | 2 µW/cm² at 633 nm                 | 90 µW/cm² at 248 nm <sup>6</sup>            |
|  | 70 mW/cm² at 1064 nm                        | 25 mW/cm² at 1064 nm               |   |
|  | 340 µW/cm² at 1064 nm                       | 125 µW/cm² at 1064 nm              |   |
|  |   |                                    | 7   |
|  | 0.4 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> at 1064 nm           | 0.15 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> at 1064 nm | 5 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> at 248 nm <sup>7</sup> |
|  | 2 µJ/cm² at 1064 nm                         | 0.7 μJ/cm² at 1064 nm              | 5 μJ/cm² at 248 nm <sup>6</sup>             |
|  |   | ft. standard A/B cable include     |   |
|  | Connector                                   | BNC receptacle (trigger cable      | included)                                   |
|  | 1282868**                                   | 1282870**                          | 1360550                                     |
| rotective carrying case.   |   | 5 Without averaging adjacent       | pulses.                                     |
| ion Face Plate (remova   |   | 6 Without LDFP-UV.                 |   |
|  | m to 300 nm due to DUV exposure. The        | 7 With LDFP-UV.                    |   |
|  | nce converter can be used to prevent drift. | ** 1 Day Ship program: eligible    | e for next business day shipment.           |
| ams <u.2 diamet<="" in="" mm="" td=""><td>ter, but resolution is reduced.</td><td>27.2 mm<br/>(1.07 in.)</td><td></td></u.2> | ter, but resolution is reduced.             | 27.2 mm<br>(1.07 in.)              |   |

LaserCam-HR II

9.4 mm (0.37 in

### **Beam Diagnostic Cameras**

#### LaserCam-HR-InGaAs



#### Features

- USB 2.0 large area, InGaAs sensor, 9.6 mm x 7.7 mm
- 14-bit digital output providing >1000:1 optical dynamic range
- Outstanding linearity error of <1%
- 30 µm x 30 µm pixel pitch
- Compact 50 x 50 x 68 mm package
- CW and pulsed operation including external triggering
- Coherent Adaptive Pixel Technology (CAPT) pixel-by-pixel offset, linearity and blemish correction
- Variable exposure time, 20 µsec to 25 msec
- User variable trigger delay
- C-mount thread for additional accessories
- BeamView diagnostics software included

| LaserCam-HR-InGaAs |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

Device Specifications

| Model <sup>1</sup>               | LaserCam-HR-InGaAs   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Sensor Elements (pixels)         | 320 x 256  |
| Pixel Size (μm)                  | 30 x 30  |
| Sensor Active Area (mm)(H x V)   | 9.6 x 7.7  |
| Spectral Range (nm)              | 900 to 1700  |
| Beam Diameters (mm)              | 0.5 to 6.0   |
| Glassless Sensor                 | Low Distortion Face Plate is removable                           |
| Low-Distortion Face Plate (LDFP) | Laser-grade ND filter, OD = 2.5 at 632.8 nm                      |
| Electrical Interface             | USB 2.0  |
| Capture Modes                    | Continuous (CW), pulsed  |
| Variable Exposure Time           | 20 µsec to 25 msec, default at 1 msec                            |
| Pulsed Mode Trigger Methods      | Trigger In (TTL)   |
| Maximum Frame Rate (FPS)         | 25 (live video, no calculations), 15 (capture with calculations) |
| Saturation                       |  |
| CW (at 1064 nm)                  | 3.5 mW/cm2 (with LDFP), 50 μW/cm2 (without LDFP)                 |
| CW (at 1523 nm)                  | 350 μW/cm2 (with LDFP), 30 μW/cm2 (without LDFP)                 |
| Pulse (at 1064 nm)               | 5 μJ/cm2 (with LDFP), 0.08 μJ/cm2 (without LDFP)                 |
| USB 2.0 Cable                    | 6 ft. standard A/B cable included                                |
| Trigger Connector                | BNC receptacle (trigger cable included)                          |
| Part Number                      | 1149002  |

1 Each camera ships with a protective carrying case.

•



Fax: (503) 454-5727

#### Introduction to BeamView-USB Software



To monitor, analyze and archive laser beam images, BeamView Analyzer software is recognized as the leading laser beam profiling software. It has been designed to provide flexibility, speed, and user friendliness.

#### Features

- High-speed USB 2.0 camera interface
- Supports all three LaserCam-HR camera types
- Remote control interface
- Over 30 numerical analysis functions
- Multiple image import and export formats
- Automatic background noise subtraction
- Pass/Fail fault settings, alarms, configurable setups
- Easy-to-use, intuitive user interface
- Windows 7 and 10 (32-bit and 64-bit)

#### BeamView-USB Analyzer Software

#### BeamView-USB Analyzer Software

BeamView-USB software includes features that extend the analytic capabilities of the LaserCam-HR laser beam diagnostic systems:

- Supports both 10-bit and 14-bit LaserCam-HR camera types
- Multiple LaserCam-HR camera types can be connected to a single system
- Flat-top beam analysis
- Adjustable trigger delay
- Report generation
- Variable exposure time
- RS-232 and TCP/IP remote communication protocols

#### Flat-Top Beam Analysis

Six additional calculations are now available with BeamView-USB software for flat-top beam analysis. These calculations are based on the ISO 13694:2000 standards. The six calculations allow greater flexibility for the analysis of applications involving flat-top beam shapes. They also may assist in the analysis of beam uniformity of excimer and Nd:YAG lasers in the near field. The six new calculations are:

- Plateau Uniformity
- Flatness Factor
- Edge Steepness
- Beam Uniformity
- Effective Irradiation Area
- Effective Average Power/Energy Density



### Screen shot of a flat-top beam image



Image of dialog box for flattop calculations.

#### **BeamView Analyzer Software Features**

#### Adjustable Trigger Delay

The adjustable Trigger Delay feature lets users add default trigger delay to the LaserCam-HR camera. This assists by providing additional flexibility when firing the camera from an external trigger source such as the SYNC Output of a laser.

#### Adjustable Exposure Time

The camera exposure time is adjustable through the camera settings menu for all LaserCam-HR camera models.

#### **Report Generation**

BeamView-USB includes a single-page report that can be sent directly to a printer, saved to a file (.txt), or converted to an Adobe .pdf file by using a pdf file converter. A simple screen print option is available from the same friendly dialog box used to generate a report.

#### **BeamView System Performance Optimization**

BeamView software provides several functions that optimize the optical dynamic range available in the camera to achieve maximum measurement accuracy. The Automatic Background subtraction feature measures and stores the background noise "image" and automatically subtracts individual pixel noise levels

Report Setup

Source

· Report

Help

White Background

BeamView Window (Screen shot)

.

<u>O</u>k 

from all subsequent laser images prior to analysis. The system also automatically monitors the background noise level to warn of changes that may effect measurement accuracy.



Capture Trigger -Source Edge C CW @ Pulsed Trigger Delay, usec. Trigger. 10000 Asynchronous -Capture. Continuously • οк Cancel Help

Screen shot of Capture/Trigger dialog box showing Trigger Delay setting

•

#### **BeamView Analyzer Software Features**



#### **Real-Time Laser Monitoring and Alignment**

The Live Video mode provides a continuously updated image of the beam (~20 Hz to 25 Hz, depending on the speed of the processor) displayed in shades of gray or pseudo-color. This mode is ideal for monitoring the laser and observing changes in the form and structure of the beam as it is adjusted. It also allows for real-time tuning to achieve optimum beam profile quality and laser-cavity alignment. While operating in this mode, no beam or statistical data are displayed, but if Run is activated, the image is stored and can be analyzed later.

#### 2D and 3D Intensity Plots

The Run command switches the BeamView Analyzer from the Stop or Live Video mode to continuous operation, which provides capture, analysis and display of beam image data. The view area of the computer monitor provides a choice of 2D or 3D images. The 2D contour maps and the 3D isometric plots display laser beam intensity profiles in a choice of color and gray-scale styles (fixed



#### BeamView Analyzer Software Additional Features

- More than 25 different numerical analysis functions
- Several different profile views
- Import and export of results data and profile data
- Pass/Fail settings and user-selectable fault actions



The Live Video mode

and autoscaling to a peak) and sizes (continuous zoom and pan control). The 2D maps can be shown with or without profiles (and Gaussian fit), reference position, variable aperture and rotatable crosshairs (with auto peak and auto centroid location). The 3D isometric plots can be displayed with transparent, hidden or solid wires, and can be rotated and viewed from different tilt angles.





Choice of 3D and 2D images

BeamView Analyzer display with 3D image and ISO-compatible results

#### **BeamView Analyzer Software Features**

#### **Beam Stability**

The continuous on-line statistical analysis display shows results of all, or a combination of, functions and pass/fail parameters for all captured samples and accumulated results. The user can scroll through the analysis results of individual images, and also view the minimum, maximum and sigma (standard deviation) values. This makes comparing individual samples to the time-dependent statistical data easy. Thus, the jitter and stability of parameters, such as power, energy, pointing direction, ellipticity and beam size, etc., can be analyzed simultaneously with a polar beam wander plot.

| Sample 003 · Dec. 10, 92 | · BDIDDE2.DAT        | Min                  | Mean                 | Max                  | Sigma                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Peak (X,Y)R (mm)         | (2.507, 2.241) 3.363 | (2.507, 2.241) 3.363 | (2.453, 2.565) 3.549 | (2.346, 3.213) 3.978 | (0.093, 0.561) 0.569 |
| Centroid (X,Y)B [mm]     | (2.792, 2.655) 3.853 | (2.792, 2.655) 3.853 | (2.799, 2.826) 3.978 | [2.812, 3.169] 4.237 | (0.011, 0.297) 0.297 |
| Peak % Resp. [%]         | 80.0                 | 80.0                 | 86.5                 | 99.6                 | 11.3                 |
| otal Rel. Power [mW]     | 2.000                | 2.000                | 2.273                | 2.819                | 0.473                |
| iff. Área (mm²)          | 3.991                | 3.991                | 4.167                | 4.518                | 0.304                |
| % Pwr Density [W/cm²]    | 0.050                | 0.050                | 0.054                | 0.062                | 0.007                |
| Power in Aper. [%]       | 85.4                 | 79.3                 | 83.4                 | 85.4                 | 3.5                  |
| ff. Diameter 86.5% [mm]  | 3.105                | 3.105                | 3.139                | 3.208                | 0.059                |
| per. Diameter 86.5% (mm) | 4.455                | 4.455                | 4.581                | 4.833                | 0.218                |
| 14 Sigma Width (mm)      | 4.648, 3.886         | 4.253, 3.886         | 4.516, 4.196         | 4.648, 4.817         | 0.228.0.537          |
| 4 Sigma Diam (mm)        | 4.284                | 4.284                | 4.370                | 4.544                | 0.150                |
| ivergence 86.5% [mrad]   | 44.550               | 44.550               | 45.810               | 48.330               | 2.182                |
| inite Edge 84.0% [mm]    | 4.784, 2.700         | 4.140, 2.700         | 4.569, 3.294         | 4.784, 4.482         | 0.372, 1.029         |
| lipticity                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Major, Minor 86.5% [mm]  | 4.833, 2.067         | 4.833, 2.067         | 4.961, 2.079         | 4.917, 2.103         | 0.048, 0.021         |
| Angle [degrees]          | 7.296                | 7.296                | 20.531               | 47.002               | 22.924               |
| Circularity              | 0.428                | 0.428                | 0.428                | 0.428                | 0.000                |
| iaussian Fit             |                      |                      | ,                    |                      |                      |
| Coefficient              | 0.966, 0.870         | 0.853.0.853          | 0.929, 0.964         | 0.966, 0.870         | 0.065.0.010          |
| Centroid [mm]            | 2.772, 2.633         | 2.772, 2.633         | 2.813, 2.846         | 2.896, 3.272         | 0.071, 0.369         |
| Peak Intensity (digital) | 129.5, 175.6         | 129.5, 175.6         | 164.4, 195.6         | 234.1, 235.7         | 60.4, 34.7           |
| Diameter [mm]            | 4.722, 2.282         | 2.891, 2.282         | 4.112, 2.511         | 4.722, 2.968         | 1.057, 0.396         |
| perture Uniformity       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Min, Mean, Max [digital] | 3.0, 53.0, 204.0     | 3.0, 53.0, 204.0     | 3.0, 58.7, 220.7     | 3.0, 70.0, 254.0     | 0.0, 9.8, 28.9       |
| Sigma, RMS (digital)     | 46.6, 71.1           | 46.6, 71.1           | 52.3, 79.0           | 63.5, 94.8           | 9.8, 13.7            |
| nage Uniformity          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Min, Mean, Max (digital) | 0.0, 22.8, 204.0     | 0.0.22.8.204.0       | 0.0, 25.9, 220.7     | 0.0.32.1.254.0       | 0.0.5.4.28.9         |

Pass/fail analysis allows simultaneous real-time monitoring of all, or any one of the analysis results against user-specified minimum/ maximum limits. Any combination of, or all the fault actions can be activated to signal a test failure, initiate a visual alarm, an audio alarm, stop data capture, reject/save a failed sample, and generation

☑ d4 Sigma Width

-Pass/Fail Test Settings

Ferform Pass/Fail checking

20.000

-

30.000

30.000

Cancel Eault Actions...

Format

Units

mrad

Horiz.

Vert

OK

-

Calculations Pass/Fail test settings

•

ddd.ddd

Continuous on-line statistical analysis display

Pass/Fail Fault Action:

🔽 Веер

V Stop

C Discard

🔽 TTL Pulse

OK

mrad

mrad

Help

Select the desired Fault Actions that will occur when a calculation's value falls outside of the Pass/Fail range.

> IF Reverse Background Color IF Image IF Save

> > Cancel

Help

**Fault Actions** 

**Dialog Box** 



Polar beam wander plot screen

#### **Remote Control**

The BeamView Analyzer provides remote control and data transfer through a TCP/IP or RS-232 connection on the host computer. A complete control and data transfer command set is provided to allow users to develop their own remote control application for interfacing with the BeamView Analyzer software platform. The BeamView-USB software package includes an example LabVIEW VI for remote access to most BeamView features at a host computer running LabVIEW.

#### Beam Analysis and Statistics

**BeamView Analyzer software calculations** are compatible with the International Standards Organization (ISO) guidelines for laser beam measurement:

Pass/Fail Analysis

Available Calculations - L Peak (X/)R - L Centroid (X/)R - L Peak % Resp. - L Total Rel Energy - L Eff. Area - L Eff. Diameter - L Aper. Diameter - L Aper. Diameter - L Aper. Diameter

- ✓ Aper. Diameter - ✓ d4 Sigma Width - ✓ d4 Sigma Diam - ✓ Divergence - ✓ Knife Edge - Slit Diameter - ← Slit Diameter

Sit Diameter Sit Diameter → Sit Diameter → Sit Diameter → Charlow → Cartoi → Centroi → Cent

of a TTL trigger pulse output signal.

- Peak and centroid beam position
- · Beam ellipticity including angular position and major/minor axis information

.

- Circularity
- D4σ diameters and widths
- Guassian fit including coefficient, centroid, and "roughness of fit"
- Aperture fit and uniformity
- Total/relative power
- Peak power/energy density
- Percent power within an aperture

#### BeamView Analyzer Software Features Summary

#### Analysis, On-Line Pass/Fail Tests

- Centroid position/wander
- Peak intensity/position
- Peak-to-average intensity
- Beam diameter/widths (selectable):
- Second moment (d4 Sigma)
- Knife-edge
- Slit
- Aperture diameter
- Effective diameter
- Flat Top analysis (new in BeamView-USB 4.4):
  - Beam uniformity
- Plateau uniformity
- Flatness factor
- Effective irradiation area
- Edge steepness
- Effective average power/energy Density

#### Gaussian fits with:

- Correlation coefficient
- Diameter
- Centroid
- Peak intensity
- Fit roughness

#### • Ellipticity at intensity slice:

- Major and minor axis diameter
- Circularity (major/minor)
- Axis orientation (rotation)
- Auto align profiles to axis
- Aperture analysis for circular, square, rectangular and elliptical beams:
- % power/energy in aperture
- Uniformity in aperture
- Aperture/diameter tracking

#### **Interactive Display Functions**

- On-line help
- Report generation:
  - Report (.pdf)
  - BeamView window (screen capture)
- Stored image paging
- Reference profile select
- Reference coordinate set
- Background subtraction
- Run/stop data analysis

- Selectable calculation area
- On-line statistical analysis (all results):
  - Minimum, average, maximum
- Sigma (standard deviation)
- Pass/Fail test with fault action (all results):
  Ratio
- Audio/visual alarms
- Save/reject images
- TTL pulse out
- Stop data capture
- Image averaging
- Peak energy/power density
- Relative energy/power
- Effective area
- Divergence at % energy/power

- Control of cursors, profiles, aperture, position, rotation and size
- Live video on/off
- 7 zoom levels
- Image and profile autoscale modes
- Auto peak/centroid locate
- "Hot" function keys



#### **BeamView Analyzer Software Features Summary**

#### Image Capture and Storage

- Pulsed or CW (continuous) analysis
- Multi-channel (not simultaneous) camera input
- Support for multiple camera types
- Adjustable camera exposure time
- RS-232 and TCP/IP communication protocols
- Multiple trigger modes:
- External trigger input
- Autotrigger to a selected level
- 3 resolution modes with the LaserCam-HR and LaserCam-HR-UV cameras:
- 1280 x 1024 x 10
- 640 x 512 x 10
- 640 x 512 x 8
- 1 resolution mode with the LaserCam-HR-InGaAs camera:
  - 320 x 256 x 14
- Various capture modes:
- Continuous
- Time interval
- On command (keypress)

#### **Calibration Functions**

- Fully automatic background map correction (pixel-by-pixel) with bias offset
- Automatic background monitor and warning
- Optical scale factor (magnification/reduction)
- Far-field optic focal length
- Power/energy calibration factor

#### **Standard Graphics Feature**

- Contour map with profiles/aperture overlay:
  - 3 plot types (contour/2D, 3D, Polar)
  - 4 scaling levels (fixed, scale-to-peak, low intensity, high intensity)
- 4 style settings (gray, smooth, sharp, shaded bands)
- Live video mode
- Calculation inclusion area display
- Profile/peak/centroid position cursor
- Graphic zoom
- Auto-scale 2D or profile intensity
- Polar beam wander plot

#### On/off axis simultaneous display of:

- Position cursor
- Cross-section profiles
- Gaussian fit profiles
- Reference profiles
- Aperture overlay for:
- Beam uniformity •% energy/power
- Rotatable color 3D isometric plot
  - 360°, 90° rotate/tilt
  - Hidden/transparent wire
  - Selectable wire density
  - Solid or single color
  - Auto-rotate mode

Fax: (503) 454-5727

- High-speed sample mode capture
- Profile storage
- Configuration storage with password protection
- Image data file formats in binary (bin), ASCII (img), bmp, jpg, png, tif

### **Beam Diagnostic Accessories**

#### Laser-Grade Attenuation Optics for Cameras



#### Features

- Laser-grade attenuation optics
- · Compatible with all Coherent beam diagnostic cameras
- Virtually undistorted and interference-free attenuation
- Variable and fixed attenuation for beams up to 2000 W/cm<sup>2</sup> or 50 J/cm<sup>2</sup>
- C-Mount threads couple directly to cameras

Attenuation Optics and Accessories

Most cameras are too sensitive for direct viewing of laser beams. For example, a typical diagnostics camera saturates at only ~0.5  $\mu$ W/cm<sup>2</sup> power density (at ~633 nm) or at ~9 nJ/cm<sup>2</sup> (at 1064 nm) pulsed energy density. If the camera has an electronic shutter, it can be used for some CW beam attenuation, but there is more flexibility in using optical attenuation. Any attenuation optics introduced in the beam path must be manufactured to exacting specifications. The optics must be laser-grade substrate, and use the proper flatness and wedge to avoid etaloning and fringing, so that the beam is not distorted by the introduction of the attenuation. We offer attenuation optics that are designed to these specifications and packaged for use with our cameras.

Typical attenuations are 1:1 to 400,000:1, but even larger attenuations are possible. All Coherent diagnostic cameras accept C-Mount optics and accessories, and are delivered without a standard window in front of the sensor array. Such windows are liable to distort the optical beam. However, a LDFP (Low-Distortion Face Plate) filter is supplied with each camera purchased from Coherent. The LDFP is a laser-grade optic specified and polished for diagnostics use. It is mounted in a housing with C-Mount threads and provides attenuation of room light so that the camera can be used with the lights on. For operation below 400 nm, the LDFP must be removed. The Continuously Variable Attenuator Modules (C-VARM and UV C-VARM) contain two wedge attenuators that are continuously variable and a step attenuator that allows attenuation from 10<sup>7</sup>:1 down to 3000:1. The C-VARM and UV C-VARM can be finely adjusted to achieve both precise attenuation levels and maximum use of the camera's optical dynamic range.

The Variable Attenuator Module (VARM) is a triple-wheel filter holder that contains three filters per wheel. The filters are made to our exacting specifications for transmission value and material quality. The VARM is adjustable in attenuation in 64 discrete steps of approximately 16% reduction each time from 400,000:1 down to 1:1. The VARM can be easily returned to exactly the same attenuation level as previously used.

The BeamCUBE Fixed-Attenuator Modules (BCUBE and UV-BCUBE) provide fixed attenuation and beam pickoff for performing diagnostics on high power laser sources. The BCUBE and UV-BCUBE utilize the front surface reflection from an uncoated laser mirror to achieve beam samples at 2% to 10% of the incident radiation, depending upon beam polarization. Multiple BCUBEs can be coupled together for even higher fixed attenuation levels.

### **Beam Diagnostic Accessories**

#### **Attenuation Optics for Cameras**

BCUBE, UV-BCUBE, VARM, C-VARM, UV C-VARM and all other Coherent cameras have female C-Mount threading, making them easy to connect with the male C-Mount connection flange provided with each attenuator. Also, all attenuators have 1/4-20 tapped holes for independent post or plate mounting.

The C-Mount flanges (threaded rings) also have a female RMS microscope thread. This allows a microscope objective to be coupled to the attenuators and extension barrels in order to create a flexible close-up imaging system for analysis of small/focused beams, fiber optics, laser diodes or LEDs.

#### Avoiding Multi-Filter Beam Distortion

The wavefront distortion through a number of optical filters can be calculated by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the wavefront distortion of the individual components. For example, if the individual optics are made to  $\lambda$ 10 specifications and six are used, a total  $\lambda$ 4 RMS wavefront distortion will be introduced to the beam:

#### $\sqrt{0.1^2 + 0.1^2 + 0.1^2 + 0.1^2 + 0.1^2 + 0.1^2 = 0.25}$

In general, a camera cannot sense less than  $\sim\lambda/4$  total distortion in the beam, so if a series of filters is used, they must be made to very exacting laser-grade specifications. Attenuating optics from Coherent are manufactured to better than a  $\lambda/10$  surface specification, so at least six optics in series can be used. Calculate the Low-Distortion Face Plate (LDFP) and each BCUBE as one optic, and the VARM or C-VARM as three optics each.



VARM, LaserCam-HR-InGaAs, C-VARM, BCUBE, C-Mount Flanges and Barrel

#### Attenuator Selection

Attenuation is selected on the basis of power density in W/cm<sup>2</sup> or energy density in J/cm<sup>2</sup>. The attenuation from the camera's Low-Distortion Face Plate (LDFP) will allow an average power density of up to 1.2 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. There are then only two more steps to attenuation selection:

- 1) Choose either the VARM or the C-VARM for up to 1W/cm2.
- 2) In addition or alternatively, use a BCUBE beamsplitter module to pick off between 2% and 10% of the beam (depending on polarization and wavelength).

| Device<br>Specifications | Model                       | VARM        | C-VARM       | UV C-VARM       | BCUBE     | UV-BCUBE  | BARREL SET<br>(Barrels, 3 C-Mount<br>Flanges) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| ** *~                    | Wavelength                  |             |              |                 |           |           |   |
| (PAY)                    | Min. (nm)                   | 380         | 380          | 190             | 380       | 190       | -   |
| SHIP                     | Max. (nm)                   | 2200        | 2200         | 1100            | 2200      | 2200      | -   |
|                          | Attenuation                 |             |              |                 |           |           |   |
|                          | From                        | 4 x 105:1   | 107:1        | 105:1           | 50:1      | 50:1      | -   |
|                          | То                          | 1:1         | 3000:1       | 300:1           | 10:1      | 10:1      | -   |
|                          | Aperture (mm)               | 19          | 15           | 15              | 19        | 19        | -   |
|                          | Max. Power Density (W/cm2)  | 1*          | 1*           | 1*              | 2.0 x 109 | 2.0 x 109 | -   |
|                          | Max. Energy Density (J/cm2) | 0.1*        | 0.1*         | 0.008           | 50        | 50        | -   |
|                          | Beam Offset (mm)            | -           | _            | -               | 4.0       | 4.0       | -   |
|                          | Part Number                 | 33-3328-000 | 33-3336-000* | * 33-6859-000** | 1098403** | 1098466   | 1098426                                       |

\* The maximum power and energy density listed are the levels at which thermal lensing occurs.

\*\* 1 Day Ship program: eligible for next business day shipment.

#### C-VARM and UV C-VARM





#### **BCUBE and UV-BCUBE**



### **Beam Diagnostic Accessories**

#### Extreme-UV Beam Intensity Profiler (BIP) Optics



BIP-5000Z and BIP-12F attached to a LaserCam-HR



#### Features

- UV operation from 10 nm to 355 nm
- Choice of 12 mm or 30 x 40 mm diameter apertures
- Operation with BeamView Analyzer Systems

These Extreme-UV Beam Profiler Optics use UV-to-visible fluorescence converter face plates to couple the input laser beam to any appropriate Coherent camera. Any of our visible wavelength range cameras can be used with the Beam Intensity Profilers.

The Beam Intensity Profiler BIP-12F is a compact system accepting beams up to 12 mm in diameter from 10 nm to 355 nm. The front of the BIP-12F has a C-Mount thread, which allows it to be used in conjunction with the UV BeamCube when high power attenuation is needed for the spectral region 190 nm to 355 nm (see Laser-Grade Attenuation Optics for Cameras on page 118). The Beam Intensity Profiler BIP-5000Z has a zoom magnification range of 6:1 to 1:1 and accepts beams up to 30 mm by 40 mm from 10 nm to 320 nm. It comes with the mount shown.

#### BIP-5000SPL Beamsplitter

When laser beam power or energy density exceeds recommended ranges, this beamsplitter provides additional high power attenuation capability for the BIP-5000Z. It provides a right-angle pick-off function and attaches to the entrance aperture of the BIP-5000Z.

| Model  | BIP-12F (2:1)        | BIP-12F (1:1)     | BIP-5000Z              | BIP-5000SPL          |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Wavelength (nm)                              | 10 to                | 355               | 10 to 320              | 10 to 320            |
| Aperture (mm)                                | Ø1                   | 2                 | 30 x 40                | Ø50                  |
| Resolution (camera-dependent)(µm)            | 20                   | )                 | 70                     | -                    |
| Saturation                                   |                      |                   |                        |                      |
| at 193 to 248 nm                             | 10 mJ                | /cm <sup>2</sup>  | 30 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup>  | -                    |
| at 308 nm                                    | 50 mJ                | /cm <sup>2</sup>  | 50 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup>  | -                    |
| Sensitivity                                  | 5 µJ/cm <sup>2</sup> |                   | 5 μJ/cm <sup>2</sup>   | -                    |
| Damage Threshold                             |                      |                   |                        |                      |
| ĊW   | 5W/0                 | :m <sup>2</sup>   | 1.5W/cm <sup>2</sup>   | 10W/cm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Pulsed                                       | 500 m                | J/cm <sup>2</sup> | 600 mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> | 50 J/cm <sup>2</sup> |
| Uniformity Over Aperture (%)                 |                      | 5                 |                        | -                    |
| Image Persistence<br>(fluorescence lifetime) | 500                  | ns                | 5 µs                   | _                    |
| Image Magnification                          | 2:1                  | 1:1               | 6:1(Zoom) to 1:1       | -                    |
| Part Number                                  | 33-3468-000          | 1053418           | 33-3484-000            | 33-3492-000          |

#### BIP-5000Z



BIP-12F





Device Specifications

### **BeamMaster**

#### Knife-Edge Beam Profiler



BeamMaster is a high-precision, multiple knife-edge scanning laser beam profiler which can be configured to sample, measure and display cross-sectional profiles and/or 2D and 3D image plots in real time up to 5 Hz. Selectable averaging of 1 to 20 samples provides noise reduction and maximizes measurement accuracy. Data can be collected, displayed, stored and continuously streamed via USB. All screen images can be captured and stored, or printed.

BeamMaster can measure focused beam spots as small as 3  $\mu$ m with 0.1  $\mu$ m resolution and has an aperture as large as 9 mm with 1  $\mu$ m resolution for larger beams. Measurements can be made from 190 nm to 1100 nm (Si-Enhanced) and from 800 nm to 1800 nm (InGaAs). Input powers can be as low as 10  $\mu$ W. There is automatic gain control and two internal distortion-free optical attenuation filters are included (Si-Enhanced models)

Multiple Knife-Edges for Greater Resolution and Accuracy BeamMaster is an advancement over the more common types of beam profilers, which use two orthogonal knife-edges or slits to scan the beam profile. The BeamMaster model BM-7 uses seven individual knife-edges on a rotating drum to scan the beam through seven different axes in a single rotation. This provides more accurate measurements of the true beam shape and dimensions by tomographically combining the data from all seven scans to reconstruct a profile of the beam. This technique also makes locating the angular orientation of elliptical beam major/minor axes much easier than searching by rotating the sensor head around the optical beam axis. For applications with circular or near-Gaussian beams, the lower-cost BM-3, with only three knife-edges, is also available.

#### Features

- CW laser beam shape, power and position measurements
- Beam sizes from 3  $\mu m$  to 9 mm with 0.1  $\mu m$  resolution and high dynamic range
- Real-time Windows display, analysis and data logging system
- Wavelengths from 190 nm to 1800 nm
- USB interface
- Windows 7 and 10 (32-bit and 64-bit)
- Beam diagnostics software included





### BeamMaster

#### Knife-Edge Beam Profiler

#### Beam Profiles and Widths

On each rotation of the drum, BeamMaster captures and processes the data from the passage of the seven knife edges across the beam (three knife edges with BM-3) as power, position and profile information. This information can be displayed every rotation, strip-charted, and sent to a file. Two orthogonal profiles can be displayed and the beam widths can be digitally displayed for any three user-chosen clip levels. A Gaussian-fit profile can be overlaid on any chosen measured profile





and the fit and correlation parameters can be displayed.

To obtain the maximum profile detail, the system automatically centers the profile and zooms to display ~3 times the beam width, and the profile intensity data is autoscaled (optional) to fit the display height. Note: Unlike the PCI version, the USB model is always in high resolution mode for maximum detail.

#### **Beam Position and Ellipticity**

The beam centroid position can be continuously monitored relative to the center of the sensor area, along with the beam shape, ellipticity (major and minor axes) and angular orientation. A zoom function is available and the user can choose the clip level and strip-chart the position (X and Y) data to monitor short-term or long-term, time-dependent stability or drift.

#### **Power Measurement**

The beam power can be displayed either as a digital readout or in combination with an analog "needle." Units can be chosen as  $\mu$ W, mW or dBm, and the user can offset the zero and zoom in on any part of the power range. Attenuator (filter) files can be selected, and a test range can be selected and displayed to monitor beam power within specific limits, with optional audio alarms.

#### Data Collecting and QA Testing

Data regarding beam size, position and power can be continuously displayed in analog, digital and strip chart forms on the computer screen. Data can also be logged to a data file in real time for later processing or test report generation. Pass/Fail testing can be performed on measured results for acceptance within specific tolerances. All screen images also can be captured and stored as BMP or JPG files.

#### 2D and 3D Intensity Plots

The projection function provides either a 2D or 3D view of the beam intensity profile.

The projection is created using reconstructive tomography. The same method is used to produce 3D images with X-ray systems. The more knife edges, the greater the level of detail that can be obtained. For a beam distribution that is significantly non-Gaussian, such as that from a diode laser, the standard seven-knife-edge system can reconstruct a plot that closely matches the real beam. When examining near-Gaussian beams, the three-knife-edge system gives an accurate intensity distribution.

The 2D contour maps and the 3D isometric plots can be displayed with or without scan axis and grids, and the isometric plots can be rotated for easier viewing of the detailed structure.

BeamMaster 2D Intensity Plot





-87

Setup





Beam Diagnostics

136

### **BeamMaster**

#### **BeamMaster Accessories**

#### BeamMaster System Components

Each BeamMaster system consists of a sensor head, complete with a 1.8 m cable, USB interface module to plug into a PC computer, complete Windows software on a CD-ROM disk, a 0.5" mounting post (threaded 8-32) and stand, and optical filters (for Si-Enhanced).

#### **Optical Filters**

The BM-7 and BM-3 Si-Enhanced heads come with two neutral density filters. NG4 and NG9 filters (complete with transmission curves) are provided to extend the power range of the heads from 5 mW to 1 W in the 400 nm to 1100 nm range. The NG4 filter comes pre-installed and provides ~10% transmission at 633 nm. The NG9 filter is in a protective filter case and provides ~0.5% transmission at 633 nm. There is no filter in the BeamMaster InGaAs head configurations.

#### BeamMaster Accessories

An optional mount is available to enable rotation of the BeamMaster sensor head about the optical axis. This mount has a 360-degree calibrated scale with a locking screw. An optional C-Mount Adapter Plate allows the attachment of any C-Mount, threaded optical accessory, such as a BCUBE high power attenuator pickoff optic (see the Beam Diagnostics Accessories section on pages 132 to 133).



BeamMaster 2D Intensity Plot

#### BeamMaster

BeamMaster is a high-precision, multiple knife-edge scanning laser beam profiler which can be configured to sample, measure and display cross-sectional profiles and/or 2D and 3D image plots. The detector has a 20 MHz sample rate and data is output in real time at 5 Hz.

| evice         | Model                                | BeamMaster   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| pecifications | Measurement Rate (Hz)                | 5  |
|               | Wavelength Range (nm)                | 190 to 1100 [BM-7 Si-Enhanced, BM-3 Si-Enhanced]<br>800 to 1800 [BM-7 InGaAs (3 or 5 mm), BM-3 InGaAs (3 mm)]  |
|               | Sensor Aperture                      | 9 mm square [BM-7 (Si-Enhanced)]<br>5 mm circular [BM-3 (Si-Enhanced)]<br>3 mm circular [BM-3 and BM-7 (InGaAs)]<br>(optional BM-7 InGaAs 5 mm available)  |
|               | Minimum Beam Size (µm)               | 15 (BM-7 all models)<br>3 (BM-3 all models)  |
|               | Beam Size Resolution                 | 1 μm for beams >100 μm in size<br>(0.1 μm for beams <100 μm in size)   |
|               | Position Measurement Resolution (µm) | 1  |
|               | Position Measurement Accuracy (µm)   | ±15  |
|               | Beam Width Measurement Accuracy (%)  | ±2   |
|               | Beam Power Range                     | 10 μW to 1 W (with supplied internal filters), saturation<br>0.1 W/cm2 without filter, 20W/cm2 with NG9 filter<br>[BM-7, BM-3 (Si-Enhanced)] 10 μW to 5 mW (no filters provided),<br>saturation 0.1 W/cm2 [BM-3 InGaAs, BM-7 InGaAs] |
|               | Relative Power Measurement           | 0.1 μW resolution  |
|               | Sensor Head Weight (g)               | 56 g   |
|               | Part Number                          |  |
|               | 1224014<br>1224012<br>1224018        | BeamMaster BM-7 Si-Enhanced - USB interface<br>BeamMaster BM-3 Si-Enhanced - USB interface   |
|               | 1224018<br>1224020<br>1224016        | BeamMaster BM-7 InGaAs (3 mm) - USB interface<br>BeamMaster BM-7 InGaAs (5 mm) - USB interface<br>BeamMaster BM-3 InGaAs (3 mm) - USB interface  |
|               | 1038024<br>33-7147-000               | BeamMaster Rotation Mount<br>BeamMaster C-Mount Adapter Plate  |

### **Calibration and Service**

### ISO 17025 Accreditation



#### ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited

Coherent's calibration laboratories – located in Wilsonville, Oregon; Tokyo, Japan; and Dieburg, Germany – are fully accredited to ISO 17025:2017 by ANAB, a brand of the ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board and recognized internationally by ILAC, APLAC, and IAAC. **ISO 17025 is the single most important metrology standard for test and measurement products, and external accreditation is a formal recognition that a calibration laboratory is using valid and appropriate methods and is competent to carry out specified tests or calibrations.** 



#### Scope of Accreditation

The scope of accreditation applies to the laser/electrical calibration of nearly all the company's catalog pyroelectric laser energy sensors, thermopile laser power sensors and meter electronics. Pages in this catalog that contain products that fall within the scope of accreditation are clearly identified by the combined ILAC-MRA/ANAB mark shown below:



The formal scope of accreditation can be found on the Coherent website at http://www.coherent.com within Company tab > Quality. It can also be found within the ANAB website at http://www.anab.org. Click the "Accredited Organizations" button on their homepage.

ISO 17025 is an international standard that governs calibration labs. It requires labs demonstrate that they operate a quality management system that controls the processes and documentation, including auditing and corrective action processes. It also requires adherence to rigorous technical requirements that ensure valid results are generated.

In terms of specific technical requirements, ISO/IEC 17025 ensures that a company:

- maintains testing facilities and equipment to specified standards
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  ensures protocols are fully documented
- trains workers to an appropriate level of competence
- confirms validity and appropriateness of methods, especially so called "non-standard" methods such as those used to calibrate laser measurement equipment, which have been developed internally
- · uses accepted mathematical methods for calculating results
- verifies that purchased test equipment meets proper requirements, and that all equipment used to produce accredited calibrations has itself received ISO 17025 accredited calibrations
- has a traceable path of calibration to independently maintained national or international standards
- · provides both as received and outgoing testing data to customers in an approved format
- ensures the calibration certificate meets the requirements of the standard

The outcome of all these efforts is that customers can have confidence that a laboratory achieves verifiably correct results, and that these results will be reported in an unambiguous manner.

### **Calibration and Service**

#### Warranty and RMA Instructions

#### Limited Warranty

Coherent, Inc., warrants to the original purchaser that its laser power and energy meters and sensors are free from defects in materials and workmanship and comply with all specifications, active at the time of purchase, for a period of twelve (12) months. Coherent, Inc., will, at its option, repair or replace any product or component found to be defective during the warranty period. This warranty applies only to the original purchaser and is not transferable.

#### **Extended Warranty**

Coherent, Inc., offers original purchasers of laser power and energy meters and sensors an extended twelve month warranty program, which includes all parts and labor. In order to qualify for this warranty, a Customer must return the Product to the Company for recalibration and recertification. The Company will recertify the Product, provide software upgrades, and perform any needed repairs, and recalibrate the Product, for a fixed service fee. If the Product fails and is returned to the Company within one year following the date of recalibration and recertification service, the Company will, at its option, repair or replace the Product or any component found to be defective.

Contact Coherent or visit www.Coherent.com/LMC for additional details and warranty limitations.

#### **Obtaining Warranty Service**

In order to arrange for warranty service or annual recalibration, first contact your closest Coherent service center to obtain a Return Material Authorization (RMA) number.

#### USA

Phone: 1 (800) 343 4912 Phone: 1 (408) 767 4042 E-mail: LSMservice@coherent.com

#### Asia

Phone: 813 5635 8680 E-mail: LSMservice@coherent.com

#### Europe

Phone: 49 6071 968 0 E-mail: Service.LMC.Dieburg@coherent.com

Detailed instructions for preparing and shipping your instrument can be found below.

#### Instructions for Returning Equipment for Service and Calibration

To prepare your instrument, meter or sensor for return to Coherent, attach a tag to the unit that includes the name and address of the owner, the contact individual, the serial number, and the RMA number you received from Customer Service.

Wrap the product with polyethylene sheeting or equivalent material. If the original packing material and carton are not available, obtain a corrugated cardboard shipping carton with inside dimensions that are at least 6 in. (15 cm) taller, wider, and deeper than the product. The shipping carton must be constructed of cardboard with a minimum 375 lbs. (170 kg) test strength. Cushion the instrument unit in the shipping carton, using 3 in. (7.5 cm) of packing material or urethane foam on all sides, top, bottom, and between the carton and the instrument or sensor. Seal the shipping carton with shipping tape or an industrial stapler.

Shipping addresses for our repair and calibration facilities are given below:

#### USA

Coherent, Inc. Laser Measurement and Control Service Attn: RMA # 27650 SW 95th Ave. Wilsonville, OR 97070 USA Europe Coherent Shared Services B.V. Dieselstr. 5b D-64807 Dieburg Germany Japan Coherent Japan 1042-4 Toda, Atsugi City, Kanagawa Japan 243-0023

#### Matrix of Laser to Measurement Instruments Recommendations

Models in a blue highlighted box offer plug-and-play, meterless options. These models can be connected directly to your interface using USB or RS-232 connections and do not require a separate, standalone meter.

| CO2 (DIAMOND)                        | Wavelength      | Power Meter   | Power Sensor           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| C-20, C-30, C-30+                    | 9.3, 10.6 μm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM30                   |
| C-40, C-55, C-60, C60+ C-70, J-2     | 10.6, 9.4 µm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150                  |
| Cx-10L, LDE, LQS                     | 10.6, 9.4 µm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150, PM150-50C       |
| l-3-5 CO Laser                       | 5 µm            | FieldMaxII-TO | PM300, PM300F          |
| -1000                                | 10.6, 9.4 µm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM1K+                  |
| E-150, GEM-100, G-100, G-150, G-100i | 10.6, 9.4 µm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150                  |
| E-250, E250i, J-3                    | 10.6, 9.4 µm    | FieldMaxII-TO | PM300F-19              |
| E-400, E-400i, E-1000, J-5, K-500    | 10.6 µm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM1K                   |
| Industrial Fiber & Diode Lasers      | Wavelength      | Power Meter   | Power Sensor           |
| HighLight FL Series                  |                 | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| HighLight FL 1000P                   | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| HighLight D-Series                   | 975 nm          | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| DF Series                            |                 | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| CORELASE                             |                 | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| Lasag                                |                 |               |                        |
| PWS Mini                             |                 |               |                        |
| QFS w FLBK SC                        | 1055 to 1070 nm | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50               |
| 5LS                                  | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50, PM5K         |
| NA                                   | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50               |
| KLS                                  | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50               |
| FLS CL                               | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| FLS A                                | 1064 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K                   |
| QFS 50                               | 1055 to 1070 nm | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50               |
| Starfiber 100, 200                   | 1070 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM150-50, PM300        |
| Starfiber 400, 600                   | 1070 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM1K                   |
| CW Solid State Laser                 | Wavelength      | Power Meter   | Power Sensor           |
| Genesis Lasers                       | 355 to 577 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PM10                   |
| Sapphire Laser                       | 458 to 594 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| OBIS Lasers                          | 355 to 785 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| Verdi Lasers                         | 532 nm          | FieldMaxII-TO | PM10, PM30             |
| Diode Lasers                         | Wavelength      | Power Meter   | Power Sensor           |
| CUBE                                 | 375 to 785 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| OBIS                                 | 355 to 785 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| Radius                               | 375 to 635 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| all laser diode modules              |                 | FieldMaxII-TO | PS10                   |
| FAP                                  | 780 to 840 nm   | LabMax-TOP    | LM-150FS + SMA adapter |
| Duo FAP                              | 785 to 820 nm   | LabMax-TOP    | LM-150FS + SMA adapter |
| Quattro FAP                          | 790 to 980 nm   | LabMax-TOP    | LM-150FS + SMA adapter |
| HighLight FAP                        | 800 to 820 nm   | LabMax-TOP    | LM-150FS + SMA adapter |
| HighLight 1000FL                     | 1100 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM1K                   |
| HighLight FL series                  | 1070 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO | PM5K-100               |

#### Matrix of Laser to Measurement Instruments Recommendations

Models in a blue highlighted box offer plug-and-play, meterless options. These models can be connected directly to your interface using USB or RS-232 connections and do not require a separate, standalone meter.

| Diode Lasers (continued)   |  | W  | /avelength  | Power Mete  | er             | Pc               | ower Sensor            |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Highlight FL CSM ARM   |  |  | 1070 nm FieldMa   |   | )              | PM6              | <+ or USB PM6k+        |  |
| HighLight D-Series   |  |  | 975 nm  | call factory  |                |                  | call factory           |  |
| Diode-Pumped Solid-State (CW)  | lid-State (CW)   |  | Wavelength  |   | Power Meter    |                  | Power Sensor           |  |
| zure   |  | 266 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO   |   | PM10X or PS10* |                  |                        |  |
| Compass 115M, 215M, 315M   | ompass 115M, 215M, 315M  |  | 532 nm  | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              |                  | PS10                   |  |
| MBD 200  |  | 455 to 1070 nm   |   | FieldMaxII-TO   |                |                  | PS10                   |  |
| MBD 266  |  |  | 266 nm  | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              | PN               | /10X or PS10*          |  |
| Mephisto, Mephisto S   |  | 10   | 064, 1319 nm  | FieldMaxII-T0   | )              |                  | PM10                   |  |
| Mephisto MOPA (<30 W)  |  |  | 1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              |                  | PM30                   |  |
| Mephisto MOPA (>30 W)  |  |  | 1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-T0   | )              |                  | PM150                  |  |
| Paladin 355 (<10 W)  |  |  | 355 nm  | FieldMaxII-T0   | )              |                  | PM10X                  |  |
| Paladin 355 (>10 W)  |  |  | 355 nm  | FieldMaxII-T0   | )              |                  | PM30X                  |  |
| Paladin NX 355 (35 W)  |  |  | 355 nm  | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              | F                | PM150-50XC             |  |
| Paladin 532  |  |  | 532 nm  | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              |                  | PM30                   |  |
| Prometheus, Iodine Freq Stabilization  |  | 5  | 32, 1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              | Р                | M10 or PS10*           |  |
| Sapphire 458 to 594  |  | 45   | 58 to 594 nm  | FieldMaxII-T0   | )              |                  | PS10                   |  |
| Sapphire 488 HP  |  |  | 488 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   |                | PM10 or PS10*    |                        |  |
| Verdi V-Series, G-Series (<10 W)   |  |  | 532 nm  | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              | PM10             |                        |  |
| Verdi V-Series, G-Series (>10 W)   |  |  | 532 nm  | FieldMaxII-T0   | IdMaxII-TO     |                  | PM30                   |  |
| Verdi IR   |  |  | 1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-TC   | )              |                  | PM30                   |  |
| Diode-Pumped Solid-State<br>(pulsed)   | Wavel  | ength  | Power<br>Meter  | Power<br>Sensor   |                | ergy<br>ter      | Energy<br>Sensor       |  |
| AVIA (<10 W)   | 266, 3   | 55 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM10X   |                |                  |                        |  |
| AVIA (10 to 30 W)  | 355, 5   | 32 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM30X   |                |                  |                        |  |
| AVIA NX (>30 W)  | 355, 5   | 32 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM150   |                |                  |                        |  |
| Flare  | 355, 532,  | 1064 pm  |   |   |                |                  |                        |  |
| Flare NX   |  | 1004 1111  |   |   | LabMa          | ax-TOP           | J-10MB-HE              |  |
|  | 343, 515,  | 1030 nm  |   |   |                | ax-TOP<br>ax-TOP | J-10MB-HE<br>J-10MB-HE |  |
| Helios (Discontinued Jan 2019)   | 343, 515,<br>532, 10   | 1030 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM10  |                |                  | -                      |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | 1030 nm<br>)64 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10<br>PM30  |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25   | 532, 10  | 1030 nm<br>064 nm<br>1064 nm   |   |   |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR   | 532, 10<br>355, 532,   | 1030 nm<br>064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>nm   | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM30  |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50   | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355  | 1030 nm<br>064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>nm<br>1064 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30<br>PM30  |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30  | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355<br>355, 532,   | 1030 nm<br>064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>nm<br>1064 nm<br>nm  | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO   | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150   |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT   | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355   | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150<br>PM30X  |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR  | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355<br>355, 532,  | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO   | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150<br>PM30X<br>PM150   |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR<br>MATRIX 532, 1064  | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>532, 10  | 1030 nm<br>)64 nm<br>1064 nm<br>nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>)64 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150<br>PM30X<br>PM150<br>PM1K                                   |                |                  | -                      |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR<br>MATRIX 532, 1064<br>MATRIX 355  | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>532, 10<br>532, 10  | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm            | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO                                   | РМ30<br>РМ30<br>РМ150<br>РМ30X<br>РМ150<br>РМ1К<br>РМ30                           | LabMa          |                  | -                      |  |
| Helios (Discontinued Jan 2019)<br>HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR<br>MATRIX 532, 1064<br>MATRIX 355<br>Mephisto Q<br>RAPID, RAPID 10 | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>535, 532, 10<br>532, 10<br>532, 10                                  | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO                  | РМ30<br>РМ30<br>РМ150<br>РМ30X<br>РМ150<br>РМ1К<br>РМ30<br>РМ10X                  | LabMa          | ax-TOP           | J-10MB-HE              |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR<br>MATRIX 532, 1064<br>MATRIX 355<br>Mephisto Q<br>RAPID, RAPID 10                                   | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>532, 10<br>532, 10<br>355<br>1064                                   | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>2, 1064 | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150<br>PM30X<br>PM150<br>PM1K<br>PM30<br>PM10X<br>PM10 or PS10* | LabMa          | ax-TOP           | J-10MB-HE              |  |
| HYPER RAPID 25<br>HYPER RAPID 30 HRR<br>HYPER RAPID 50<br>HYPER RAPID NX 355-30<br>HYPER RAPID NXT<br>Mamba Green, IR<br>MATRIX 532, 1064<br>MATRIX 355<br>Mephisto Q  | 532, 10<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>355, 532,<br>532, 10<br>532, 10<br>532, 10<br>355, 53<br>1064<br>355, 53<br>1030 | 1030 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>1064 nm<br>2, 1064 | FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO<br>FieldMaxII-TO | PM30<br>PM30<br>PM150<br>PM30X<br>PM150<br>PM1K<br>PM30<br>PM10X<br>PM10 or PS10* | LabMa          | ax-TOP           | J-10MB-HE              |  |

\* The PS10 is recommended when making higher resolution or low power measurements.

•

•

#### Matrix of Laser to Measurement Instruments Recommendations

Models in a blue highlighted box offer plug-and-play, meterless options. These models can be connected directly to your interface using USB or RS-232 connections and do not require a separate, standalone meter.

| <b>Optically Pumped Semiconduct</b>  | or V                     | Vavelength     | Power Met       | er l            | Power Sensor                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Genesis 355                          |                          | 355 nm         | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PS10                              |  |
| Genesis                              | 4                        | 60 to 639 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10                              |  |
| Ion                                  | V                        | Vavelength     | Power Met       | er F            | Power Sensor                      |  |
| Innova (<1 W)                        | 20                       | 00 to 1100 nm  | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PS10                              |  |
| Innova (>1 W)                        | 20                       | 00 to 1100 nm  | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10                              |  |
| Innova 300C                          | 2                        | 29 to 529 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10 or PS10*                     |  |
| Innova 70C                           | 4                        | 00 to 800 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10 or PS10*                     |  |
| Innova 90C                           | 3                        | 30 to 1090nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10 or PS10*                     |  |
| Pulsed / Dye Tunable                 | ٧                        | Vavelength     | Power Met       | er l            | Power Sensor                      |  |
| MBR Ring                             | 70                       | 00 to 1030 nm  | FieldMaxII-T    | 0               | PM10                              |  |
| Ultrafast Lasers<br>for Science      | Wavelength               | Power<br>Meter | Power<br>Sensor | Energy<br>Meter | Energy<br>Sensor                  |  |
| Axon                                 | 920, 1064 nm             | FieldMaxII-TO  | PS10            |                 |                                   |  |
| Fidelity-2                           | 1070 nm                  | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10            |                 |                                   |  |
| Mira OPO                             | 500 to 1600 nm           | FieldMaxII-TO  | PS10            |                 |                                   |  |
| OPerA Solo                           | 240 nm to 20 µm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PS10            | LabMax-TOP      | J-10MT-10KHZ                      |  |
| TOPAS                                | 240 nm to 20 µm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PS10            | LabMax-TOP      | J-10MT-10KHZ                      |  |
| OPA 9400, 9800                       | 480 to 2400 nm           | FieldMaxII-TO  | PS10            |                 |                                   |  |
| Excimer Lasers &<br>UV Beam Delivery | Wavelength               | Power<br>Meter | Power<br>Sensor | Energy<br>Meter | Energy<br>Sensor                  |  |
| BraggStar M                          | 248 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-50MUV-248                       |  |
| COMPexPro 50, 102, 110, 201, 205     | 193 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150-50XC      | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-50MUV-193                       |  |
| COMPexPro 50, 102, 110, 201, 205     | 248 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150X          | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-50MUV-248 +<br>large heat sink  |  |
| COMPexPro 102, 110, 201, 205         | 308, 351 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150X          | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-50MB-YAG                        |  |
| ExciStar XS 200                      | 157, 193 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10X           | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-25MUV-193                       |  |
| ExciStar XS 200                      | 248, 351 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10X           | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-25MUV-248                       |  |
| ExciStar XS 500                      | 157, 193, 248, 351<br>nm | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-25MT-10KHZ                      |  |
| ExciStar S                           | 157, 193 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-25MT-10KHZ                      |  |
| ExciStar S                           | 248 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-25MT-10KHZ +<br>small heat sink |  |
| ExciStar S                           | 308 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-25MT-10KHZ                      |  |
| IndyStar                             | 193, 248 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30X           | LabMax-TOP      | J-25MT-10KHZ +<br>small heat sink |  |
| LEAP                                 | 248, 308 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150X          |                 |                                   |  |
| LEAP 300K, 300C                      | 248, 308 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM300F-50X      |                 |                                   |  |
| LPFPro 205, 220                      | 157 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150-50XC      | FieldMaxII-TOP  | J-50MUV-193                       |  |
| LPXPro 210, 220, 305                 | 193, 248, 308, 351<br>nm | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150X          |                 |                                   |  |
| Lambda SX-Series (<300 W)            | 248, 308 nm              | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM300F-50X      |                 |                                   |  |
| Lambda SX-Series (>300 W)            | 308 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM1KX           |                 |                                   |  |
| VYPER                                | 308 nm                   | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM1KX           |                 |                                   |  |

 $\star~$  The PS10 is recommended when making higher resolution or low power measurements.

#### Matrix of Laser to Measurement Instruments Recommendations

Models in a blue highlighted box offer plug-and-play, meterless options. These models can be connected directly to your interface using USB or RS-232 connections and do not require a separate, standalone meter.

| ser Diode Modules                       |         | v             | Vavelength     | Power Meter     |                 | Power Sensor  |                                    |
|---|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Stingray and BioRay Lasers              | 40      |               | 05 to 830 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO   |                 | PS10          |                                    |
| Mini Laser                              |         | 6             | 35 to 830 nm   | FieldMaxII-TC   | )P              |               | OP-2VIS                            |
| Tunable Lasers                          |         | v             | Vavelength     | Power Met       | er              | Р             | ower Sensor                        |
| MBR Ring Series                         |         | 70            | 00 to 1030 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   |                 | PM30          |                                    |
| MBD-200                                 |         | 45            | 55 to 1080 nm  | FieldMaxII-T    | TO PM10         |               | PM10 or PS10*                      |
| Compact SE air-Cooled diode laser 80    |         | 08 to 980 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO  |                 | PM150-50C       |               |                                    |
| INDUSTRIAL SHORT-PULSE LASE             | RS      |               |                |                 |                 |               |                                    |
| Diode Pumped Solid State<br>Femtosecond | Wave    | ength         | Power<br>Meter | Power<br>Sensor |                 | ergy<br>ter   | Energy<br>Sensor                   |
| Rapid FX                                | 1030    | ) nm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150-50C       |                 |               |                                    |
| Monaco fs (20 to 60W)                   | 517, 10 | )35 nm        | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150-50C       | Х               |               | Х                                  |
| Monaco UV                               | 345     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30X           |                 |               |                                    |
| Monaco HE-2000-25                       | 1030    | ) nm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-10MT-10KHZ                       |
| Fidelity HP                             | 1040    | ) nm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30, PM150-50C |                 |               |                                    |
| Fidelity -2                             | 1070    | ) nm          | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10            |                 |               |                                    |
| OperA Solo Ultrafast                    | 1140 to | 1600 nm       |                |                 |                 |               |                                    |
| OperA-F                                 | 650 to  | 900 nm        |                |                 |                 |               |                                    |
| ULTRAFAST LASERS FOR SCIENC             | E       |               |                |                 |                 |               |                                    |
| Ultrafast Oscillators                   |         | v             | Vavelength     | Power Met       | er              | Р             | ower Sensor                        |
| Vantis                                  |         | 800 nm        |                | FieldMaxII-T    | C               | f             | PM10 or PS10*                      |
| Micra                                   |         | 750 to 860 nm |                | FieldMaxII-TO   |                 | PM10 or PS10* |                                    |
| Vira                                    |         | 7             | 00 to 980 nm   | FieldMaxII-TO   |                 | PM10          |                                    |
| Mira 900                                |         | 7             | 00 to 980 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | D PM10          |               | PM10                               |
| Mira HP                                 |         | 7             | 00 to 980 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | O PM10          |               | PM10                               |
| /itara                                  |         | 7             | 55 to 860 nm   | FieldMaxII-T    | O PM10 or PS10* |               | PM10 or PS10*                      |
| /itesse                                 |         |               | 800 nm         | FieldMaxII-T    | O PM10 or PS10* |               | PM10 or PS10*                      |
| Chameleon                               |         | 68            | 80 to 1600 nm  | FieldMaxII-T    | O PM10          |               | PM10                               |
| Fidelity-2                              |         |               | 1070 nm        | FieldMaxII-T    | C               |               | PM10                               |
| Ultrafast Amplifiers                    | Wave    | ength         | Power<br>Meter | Power<br>Sensor |                 | ergy<br>ter   | Energy<br>Sensor                   |
| Astrella, Astrella HE                   | 800     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-25MT-10KHZ                       |
| Evolution-15, -30                       | 527     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-25MT-10KHZ +<br>medium heat sinl |
| Evolution-45, -HE                       | 527     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM150           |                 |               |                                    |
| Hidra                                   | 800     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10V1          | FieldMa         | axII-TOP      | J-50MB-YAG                         |
| Legend Elite (all configurations)       | 770 to  | 845 nm        | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM10            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-25MT-10KHZ +<br>medium heat sinl |
| egend Elite Cryo PA                     | 800     | nm            | FieldMaxII-TO  | PM30            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-25MT-10KHZ +<br>medium heat sin  |
| Libra (all configurations)              | 800     | 800 nm Fiel   |                | PM10            | LabMa           | ax-TOP        | J-25MT-10KHZ                       |
|   |         |               |                |                 |                 |               |                                    |

\* The PS10 is recommended when making higher resolution or low power measurements.

•

•

•

#### Matrix of Laser to Measurement Instruments Recommendations

Models in a blue highlighted box offer plug-and-play, meterless options. These models can be connected directly to your interface using USB or RS-232 connections and do not require a separate, standalone meter.

| Laser Cutting Systems          | Wavelength     | Power Meter     | Power Sensor |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Meta 1.5C, 2C,                 |                | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM1K         |
| Meta 10C, 4C,                  |                | FieldMaxII-TO   | РМЗК         |
| MPS Family                     | see laser type |                 |              |
| StarCut Tube                   | see laser type |                 |              |
| UW1200, 150RT                  | see laser type |                 |              |
| Laser Marking Systems          | Wavelength     | Power Meter     | Power Sensor |
| CombiLine                      | see laser type |                 |              |
| LabelMarker                    | see laser type |                 |              |
| EasyMark F20, F30              | 1064, 1070 nm  | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM30         |
| EasyMark F50                   | 1070 nm        | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM150-50C    |
| Powerline E 5 QT and PL E 8 QT | 355 nm         | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM10X        |
| Laser Welding Systems          | Wavelength     | Power Meter     | Power Sensor |
| Desktop                        |                | SSIM            | PMP HP       |
| XE-Power                       |                | SSIM            | PMP HP       |
| Multi-Purpose Laser Systems    | Wavelength     | Power Meter     | Power Sensor |
| MPS Family                     | see laser type |                 |              |
| ELA                            |                |                 |              |
| Vyper series                   | 308 nm         | LabMax-TO       | PM1K-100     |
| StarWeld Sub System            | 1064 nm        | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM1k+        |
| StarFiber 100,200, 400, 600    | 1070 nm        | FieldMaxII-TO   | PM1k+        |
| StarWeld SF150, 100,180        |                | LabMax-Pro SSIM | PMP HP       |

## Model Name Index

| Barrel Set      132        BCUBE      132        BeamFinder      91, 8        BeamMaster      135        BeamView Analyzer      126        BIP-12F (1:1)      126        BIP-12F (2:1)      126        BIP-5000SPL      132        Damage Test Slides      132        FC/PC-Type Connector      9        FieldMate      1        FieldMaxII-P      1        FieldMaxII-TO      1 | 94             |
|--|----------------|
| Barrel Set      132        BCUBE      132        BeamFinder      91, 8        BeamMaster      135        BeamView Analyzer      126        BIP-12F (1:1)      126        BIP-12F (2:1)      126        BIP-5000SPL      132        Damage Test Slides      132        FC/PC-Type Connector      9        FieldMate      1        FieldMaxII-P      1        FieldMaxII-TO      1 |                |
| BCUBE      132        BeamFinder      91, 8        BeamMaster      135        BeamMaster      135        BeamWiew Analyzer      126        BIP-12F (1:1)      126        BIP-12F (2:1)      126        BIP-5000SPL      132        Damage Test Slides      132        FC/PC-Type Connector      9        FieldMaxII-P      1        FieldMaxII-TO      1                         | 3, 95          |
| BeamFinder      91, 8        BeamMaster      135        BeamView Analyzer      126        BIP-12F (1:1)      126        BIP-12F (2:1)      126        BIP-5000SPL      132        Damage Test Slides      132        FC/PC-Type Connector      9        FieldMaxII-P      1        FieldMaxII-TO      1  | -133           |
| BeamMaster135BeamMaster126BIP-12F (1:1)126BIP-12F (2:1)132BIP-5000SPL132BIP-5000Z132C-VARM132Damage Test Slides9FieldMate1FieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1  | -133           |
| BeamView Analyzer      126        BIP-12F (1:1)      BIP-12F (2:1)        BIP-5000SPL      BIP-5000Z        C-VARM      132        Damage Test Slides      FC/PC-Type Connector        FieldMate      1        FieldMaxII-P      1        FieldMaxII-TO      1   | 87-88          |
| BIP-12F (1:1)      BIP-12F (2:1)      BIP-5000SPL      BIP-5000Z      C-VARM      132      Damage Test Slides      FC/PC-Type Connector      9      FieldMate      FieldMaxII-P      1      FieldMaxII-TO  | 5-137          |
| BIP-12F (2:1)BIP-5000SPLBIP-5000ZC-VARM132Damage Test SlidesFC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMateFieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1  | 5-131          |
| BIP-5000SPLBIP-5000ZC-VARM132Damage Test SlidesFC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMateFieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1   | 134            |
| BIP-5000ZC-VARM132Damage Test SlidesFC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMateFieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1  | 134            |
| C-VARM132Damage Test Slides7FC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMate7FieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1   | 134            |
| Damage Test SlidesFC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMate1FieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1   | 134            |
| FC/PC-Type Connector9FieldMateFieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1  | -133           |
| FieldMateFieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1   | 119            |
| FieldMaxII-P1FieldMaxII-TO1  | 3, 95          |
| FieldMaxII-TO 1  | 21             |
|  | 9-20           |
|  | 9-20           |
| FieldMaxII-TOP 1   | 9-20           |
| J100 Energy Sensor   | 121            |
| J-10MB-HE 104  | -105           |
| J-10MB-LE 104  | -105           |
| J-10MT-10KHZ 106   | 5-107          |
| J-10SI-LE 114  | -115           |
| J-10SI-HE 114  | -116           |
| J-10GE 114   | -115           |
| J-10Ge-LE 114  | -116           |
| J-25MB-HE 104  | -105           |
| J-25MB-IR  | 110            |
| J-25MB-LE 104  | -105           |
| J-25MT-10KHZ 106   | 5-107          |
| J-25MUV-193 112  | -113           |
| J-25MUV-248 112  | -113           |
| J-50MB-HE 104  | -105           |
| J-50MB-IR 110  | )-111          |
| J-50MB-LE 104  | -105           |
| J-50MB-YAG-1528 108  | 8-109          |
| J-50MB-YAG-1535 108  | 8-109          |
| J-50MB-YAG-1561  | 108            |
| J-50MB-YAG 108   | 8-109          |
| J-50MT-10KHZ 106   |                |
| J-50MUV-193 112  | 5-107          |
| J-50MUV-248 112  | 5-107<br>2-113 |

| Model Name                        | Page Number             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| J-Power Pro Energy Sensor Adapter | <u>119</u>              |
| LabMax-Pro                        | <u>10-13</u>            |
| LabMax-Pro Mobile App             | <u>14-15</u>            |
| LabMax-TO                         | <u>16-18</u>            |
| LabMax-TOP                        | <u>16-18</u>            |
| Large EnergyMax Heat Sink         | <u>118</u>              |
| LaserCam-HR II                    | <u>123-124</u>          |
| LaserCam-HR II UV                 | <u>123-124</u>          |
| LaserCam-HR-InGaAs                | <u>125</u>              |
| LaserCheck                        | 22                      |
| LM-10                             | <u>81-82</u>            |
| LM-100                            | <u>83-84</u>            |
| LM-1000                           | <u>87-88</u>            |
| LM-150 FS                         | <u>86</u>               |
| LM-150 LS                         | <u>84</u> , <u>86</u>   |
| LM-20                             | <u>84, 86</u>           |
| LM-200                            | <u>83, 85</u>           |
| LM-2500                           | 87                      |
| LM-3                              | <u>81-82</u>            |
| LM-45                             | <u>81-82</u>            |
| LM-5000                           | <u>87-88</u>            |
| Medium EnergyMax Heat Sink        | <u>118</u>              |
| OP-2 IR                           | 55                      |
| OP-2 UV                           | 55                      |
| OP-2 VIS                          | 55                      |
| PM10                              | <u>61-62</u>            |
| PM100-19C                         | <u>63-64</u>            |
| PM10-19A                          | <u>90</u>               |
| PM10-19B                          | <u>90</u>               |
| PM10-19C                          | <u>64-66</u>            |
| PM10V1                            | 75                      |
| PM10X                             | 76-77                   |
| PM150                             | 63                      |
| PM150-19A                         | 90                      |
| PM150-19B                         | <u>90</u>               |
| PM150-19C                         | 64-66                   |
| PM150-50                          | <u></u>                 |
| PM150-50A                         | <u>90</u>               |
| PM150-50B                         | <u>91</u>               |
| PM150-50C                         | <u></u><br><u>64-66</u> |
| PM150-50XB                        | <u>91</u>               |
| PM150-50XC                        | 74, 78                  |

•

•

•

## Model Name Index

| Model Name               | Page Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| PM150X                   | 78          |
| PM1K                     | 71-72       |
| PM1K+                    | 69-70       |
| PM1K-100                 | 73          |
| PM1K-36B                 | 91          |
| PM1K-36C                 | 67          |
| PM1KX                    | 80          |
| PM1KX-100                | 74, 80      |
| PM2                      | 61-62       |
| PM200F-19                | 68          |
| PM200F-50                | 68          |
| PM200F-50X               | 79          |
| PM2X                     | 76-77       |
| PM3                      | 56, 58      |
| PM30                     | 61-62       |
| PM300                    | 66          |
| PM300F-19                | 68          |
| PM300F-50                | 68          |
| PM300F-50X               | 79          |
| PM30V1                   | 75          |
| PM30X                    | 76-77       |
| РМЗК                     | 71-72       |
| PM3K+                    | 69-70       |
| РМЗК-100                 | 73          |
| РМЗQ                     | 56, 58      |
| РМ5К                     | 71-72       |
| РМ5К-100                 | 73-74       |
| РМ5К-200                 | 73          |
| PM6K+                    | 69-70       |
| Posts and Stands         | 95, 118     |
| Power Supplies           | 23, 93      |
| PowerMax-Pro             | 24-27       |
| PowerMax-Pro 15 mm Kit   | 28-29       |
| PowerMax-Pro 15 mm OEM   | 30-31       |
| PowerMax-Pro 150 BB      | 32          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150 BB Nano | 32          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150 HD      | 32          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150 HD Nano | 32          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150F BB     | 34          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150F HD     | 34          |
| PowerMax-Pro 150F Nano   | 34          |
| PowerMax-Pro 1 kW        | 46          |
|                          |             |

| Model Name                       | Page Number |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| PowerMax-Pro 3 kW                | 46          |
| PowerMax-Pro HP                  | 40          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 BB       | 38          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F BB      | 38          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 HD       | 36          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F HD      | 36          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150 HD Nano  | 36          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS 150F HD Nano | 36          |
| PowerMax-Pro USB/RS HP 2K        | 43          |
| PS10                             | 56-57       |
| PS10Q                            | 56-57       |
| PS19                             | 56-57       |
| PS19Q                            | 56-57       |
| PS-FC-Type Connector             | 93, 95      |
| PS-SMA-Type Connector            | 93, 95      |
| Rechargeable Batteries           | 23          |
| Small EnergyMax Heat Sink        | 118         |
| SMA-Type Connector               | 93, 95      |
| Soft Carrying Case               | 23          |
| Thermal SmartSensor Adapter      | 94          |
| UV-BCUBE                         | 132-133     |
| UV/VIS                           | 59-60       |
| UV C-VARM                        | 132-133     |
| VARM                             | 132-133     |
| Wand UV/VIS                      | 59-60       |
| Wand UV/VIS Adapters             | 93          |

٠



# How to Contact Us



### **Contact Us by Phone**

Coherent, Inc. USA: (800) 343-4912 or (408) 764-4042 Europe: +49 6071 968 0

### **Contact Us by Email**

Laser Products: tech.sales@coherent.com

Laser Measurement: lmc.sales@coherent.com

Service: product.support@coherent.com

### **Additional Regional Contacts**

www.coherent.com/company/contact

Toll Free: (800) 343-4912



# **Doing Business with Coherent**

### Visit Our Website for Current Terms and Conditions of Sale

All Coherent product names are trademarks of Coherent, Inc. \*All products indicated by an asterisk are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



## Notes

•

| <br> |
|------|
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |





Coherent, Inc., 5100 Patrick Henry Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054 p. (800) 527-3786 | (408) 764-4983 f. (408) 764-4646

tech.sales@coherent.com **www.coherent.com**